SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant	Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd
FCC ID	2AFWMLEX522
Product	Mobile Phone
Model	Le X522
Report No.	RXA1604-0079SAR01R3
Issue Date	May 30, 2016

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI/ IEEE C95.1-1992.** The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Jiangpeng Lan

Reviewed by: Jiangpeng Lan

Kai Xu

Approved by: Kai Xu

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd).**The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by CNAS or any government agencies.

1.2 Test facility

CNAS (accreditation number:L2264)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has obtained the accreditation of China National Accreditation Service for Conformity Assessment (CNAS).

FCC (recognition number is 428261)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform electromagnetic emissions measurements.

IC (recognition number is 8510A)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Canada to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

VCCI (recognition number is C-4595, T-2154, R-4113, G-766)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Japan to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

1.3 Testing Location

Company:	TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City:	Shanghai
Post code:	201201
Country:	P. R. China
Contact:	Xu Kai
Telephone:	+86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax:	+86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website:	http://www.ta-shanghai.com
E-mail:	xukai@ta-shanghai.com

1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:
Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)			
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	10g SAR Extremity (Separation 0mm)
GSM 850	0.21	0.16	0.19	NA
GSM 1900	0.13	0.43	0.66	NA
WCDMA Band II	0.16	0.68	0.95	NA
WCDMA Band IV	0.11	0.26	1.01	NA
WCDMA Band V	0.21	0.15	0.21	NA
LTE FDD 2	0.11	0.40	1.10	NA
LTE FDD 4	0.09	0.28	0.96	NA
LTE FDD 5	0.18	0.11	0.21	NA
LTE FDD 7	0.13	0.42	0.72	NA
LTE FDD 12	0.16	0.14	0.20	NA
LTE FDD 17	0.15	0.14	0.21	NA
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	1.13	0.11	0.25	NA
Wi-Fi, U-NII-2A	1.10	0.18	NA	1.04
Wi-Fi, U-NII-2C	1.19	0.13	NA	0.72
Wi-Fi, U-NII-3	0.94	0.12	NA	0.53
Bluetooth	0.13	NA	NA	NA
Date of Testing:	April 27, 2016~ May 24, 2016			
Note: The device is in compliance with SAR for Uncontrolled Environment /General Population exposure limits (1.6 W/kg and 4.0 W/kg) specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013.				

Table 2.2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	10g SAR Extremity (Separation 0mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	1.38	0.83	1.10	1.04
Note: 1. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.4.				

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd
Applicant address	WENHUAYING NORTH (No.1, LINKONG 2nd St), GAOLIYING, SHUNYI DISTRICT, BEIJING, CHINA
Manufacturer	Lemobile Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd
Manufacturer address	WENHUAYING NORTH (No.1, LINKONG 2nd St), GAOLIYING, SHUNYI DISTRICT, BEIJING, CHINA

Accessory Equipment Details

Name	Model	Manufacturer	Note
Battery	LTF21A	SCUD (Fujian) Electronics Co., Ltd.	3000mAh

General Technologies

Application Purpose:	Original Grant
EUT Stage:	Production Unit
Model:	Le X522
IMEI:	SIM 1: 869944020033741 SIM 1: 869944020033758
Hardware Version:	V1.0
Software Version:	full_x526_S2_USA_eng_20160218
Antenna Type:	Internal Antenna
Device Class:	B
Wi-Fi Hotspot	☒Wi-Fi 2.4G ☐Wi-Fi 5G
Power Class:	GSM 850:4 GSM 1900:1 UMTS Band II/IV/V:3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7/12/17:3
Power Level	GSM 850:level 5 GSM 1900:level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V:all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7/12/17:max power

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK) EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☐Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐Multi-slot Class:10-2UP ☒Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☐Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	824 ~ 849
	1900			1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐Yes ☒No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK	HSDPA UE Category:24 HSUPA UE Category:6	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM	Category 6	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	FDD 12			699 ~ 716
	FDD 17			704 ~ 716
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☒Yes downlink only☐No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐Yes ☒No			
BT	2.4G	Version 4.0 LE		2400 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS, OFDM	802.11b/g/n (HT20)	2412 ~2462
	2.4G	OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n 20M/40M/ ac 20M/40M/80M	5150 ~ 5350 5470 ~ 5825
	Does this device support MIMO ☐Yes ☒No			

4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person’s face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Extremity 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode 10-g extremity SAR.

c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:
1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 5.1: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power,(dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

5.3.2 3G Test Configuration

3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.3 This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as “otherwise” in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

5.3.2.1 WCDMA Test Configuration

Output power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1’s” for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are requied in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

Body-Worn Accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices" section of this document, for the highest reported SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device.The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc, βd), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 5.2: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI}= 8$\Leftrightarrow$$A_{hs}$ = β_{hs}/β_c=30/15 $\Leftrightarrow$ β_{hs}=30/15*β_c

Note2: CM=1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.

Note3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to β_c=11/15 and β_d=15/15.

HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the "Release 6 HSPA Data Devices" section of this document, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA Handset' and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of this document

Table 5.3：Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	11/15(3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}:47/15 β_{ed2}:47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15(4)	15/15(4)	64	15/15(4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, ΔNACK and Δ_{CQI} = 8 $\Leftrightarrow$ A_{hs} = β_{hs}/β_c = 30/15 $\Leftrightarrow$ β_{hs}= 30/15 *β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for βc/βd =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the βc/βd ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 10/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the βc/βd ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 14/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 5.4: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	11484	5.76
	4	4	10		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.
UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)

HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

Measurement is required for HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements.35 Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PBA is required for TCB approval.
SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:
1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.36 Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.
3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.
4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA: a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

i) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.
c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GGPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

Table 5.5: HS-DSCH UE category

Table 5.1a: FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the *reported* SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported* SAR for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
    - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
    - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
    - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

5.3.5 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous Transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT contrl the EUT operating with hoping off and data rate set for 3DH5. This RF signal utilized in SAR measurement has almost 100% duty cycle and its crest factor is 1.

5.3.6 Downlink LTE CA specification

The device supports downlink Release 10 LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) only. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. Other Release 10 features are not supported, including Uplink Carrier Aggregation, Enhanced SC-FDMA and Uplink MIMO or other antenna diversity configurations etc. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications.
The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0. The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in Section 7 of this report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V12.7.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required and PAG requirements can be excluded.

intra-band contiguous CA (per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0 Table 5.6A.1-1)

E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set					
E-UTRA CA configuration	Downlink CA configurations	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency		Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_2C	CA_2C	5	20	40	0
		10	15,20		
		15	10,15,20		
		20	5,10,15,20		

Table: Test frequencies for CA_2C

Range	CC-Combo /N_{RB_agg} [RB]	CC1 Note1					CC2 Note1				
		BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]	BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]
Low	25+100	25	18633	1853.3	633	1933.3	100	18750	1865	750	1945
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	25	18817	1871.7	817	1951.7
	50+75	50	18653	1855.3	653	1935.3	75	18773	1867.3	773	1947.3
		75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	50	18795	1869.5	795	1949.5
	50+100	50	18655	1855.5	655	1935.5	100	18799	1869.9	799	1949.9
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	50	18844	1874.4	844	1954.4
	75+75	75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	75	18825	1872.5	825	1952.5
	75+100	75	18678	1857.8	678	1937.8	100	18849	1874.9	849	1954.9
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	75	18871	1877.1	871	1957.1
	100+100	100	18700	1860	700	1940	100	18898	1879.8	898	1959.8
Mid	25+100	25	18808	1870.8	808	1950.8	100	18925	1882.5	925	1962.5
		100	18875	1877.5	875	1957.5	25	18992	1889.2	992	1969.2
	50+75	50	18829	1872.9	829	1952.9	75	18949	1884.9	949	1964.9
		75	18851	1875.1	851	1955.1	50	18971	1887.1	971	1967.1
	50+100	50	18806	1870.6	806	1950.6	100	18950	1885	950	1965
		100	18851	1875.1	851	1955.1	50	18995	1889.5	995	1969.5
	75+75	75	18825	1872.5	825	1952.5	75	18975	1887.5	975	1967.5
	75+100	75	18803	1870.3	803	1950.3	100	18974	1887.4	974	1967.4
		100	18826	1872.6	826	1952.6	75	18997	1889.7	997	1969.7
	100+100	100	18801	1870.1	801	1950.1	100	18999	1889.9	999	1969.9
High	25+100	25	18983	1888.3	983	1968.3	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	19050	1895	1050	1975	25	19167	1906.7	1167	1986.7
	50+75	50	19005	1890.5	1005	1970.5	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
		75	19027	1892.7	1027	1972.7	50	19147	1904.7	1147	1984.7
	50+100	50	18956	1885.6	956	1965.6	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	19001	1890.1	1001	1970.1	50	19145	1904.5	1145	1984.5
	75+75	75	18975	1887.5	975	1967.5	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
	75+100	75	18929	1882.9	929	1962.9	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	18951	1885.1	951	1965.1	75	19122	1902.2	1122	1982.2
	100+100	100	18902	1880.2	902	1960.2	100	19100	1900	1100	1980

Note 1: Carriers in increasing frequency order.

intra-band NON-Contigious CA (per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0 Table 5.6A.1-3)

E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set					
E-UTRA CA configuration	Downlink CA configurations	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency		Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_2A-2A	-	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	0
CA_4A-4A	CA_4A-4A	5,10,15,20	5,10,15,20	40	0

Table: Test frequencies for CA_2A-2A

Range	CC-Combo /NRB_agg [RB]	CC1 Note1					Wgap [MHz]	CC2 Note1				
		BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]		BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]
N/A	25+25	25	18625	1852.5	625	1932.5	50	25	19175	1907.5	1175	1987.5
	25+50	25	18625	1852.5	625	1932.5	45	50	19150	1905	1150	1985
		50	18650	1855	650	1935	45	25	19175	1907.5	1175	1987.5
	25+75	25	18625	1852.5	625	1932.5	40	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
		75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	40	25	19175	1907.5	1175	1987.5
	50+50	50	18650	1855	650	1935	40	50	19150	1905	1150	1985
	25+100	25	18625	1852.5	625	1932.5	35	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	35	25	19175	1907.5	1175	1987.5
	50+75	50	18650	1855	650	1935	35	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
		75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	35	50	19150	1905	1150	1985
	50+100	50	18650	1855	650	1935	30	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	30	50	19150	1905	1150	1985
	75+75	75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	30	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
	75+100	75	18675	1857.5	675	1937.5	25	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
		100	18700	1860	700	1940	25	75	19125	1902.5	1125	1982.5
	100+100	100	18700	1860	700	1940	20	100	19100	1900	1100	1980
Note 1: Carriers in increasing frequency order.												

Table: Test frequencies for CA_4A-4A

Range	CC-Combo /NRB_agg [RB]	CC1 Note1					Wgap [MHz]	CC2 Note1				
		BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]		BW [RB]	N_{UL}	f_{UL} [MHz]	N_{DL}	f_{DL} [MHz]
N/A	25+25	25	19975	1712.5	1975	2112.5	35	25	20375	1752.5	2375	2152.5
	25+50	25	19975	1712.5	1975	2112.5	30	50	20350	1750	2350	2150
		50	20000	1715	2000	2115	30	25	20375	1752.5	2375	2152.5
	25+75	25	19975	1712.5	1975	2112.5	25	75	20325	1747.5	2325	2147.5
		75	20025	1717.5	2025	2117.5	25	25	20375	1752.5	2375	2152.5
	50+50	50	20000	1715	2000	2115	25	50	20350	1750	2350	2150
	25+100	25	19975	1712.5	1975	2112.5	20	100	20300	1745	2300	2145
		100	20050	1720	2050	2120	20	25	20375	1752.5	2375	2152.5
	50+75	50	20000	1715	2000	2115	20	75	20325	1747.5	2325	2147.5
		75	20025	1717.5	2025	2117.5	20	50	20350	1750	2350	2150
	50+100	50	20000	1715	2000	2115	15	100	20300	1745	2300	2145
		100	20050	1720	2050	2120	15	50	20350	1750	2350	2150
	75+75	75	20025	1717.5	2025	2117.5	15	75	20325	1747.5	2325	2147.5
	75+100	75	20025	1717.5	2025	2117.5	10	100	20300	1745	2300	2145
		100	20050	1720	2050	2120	10	75	20325	1747.5	2325	2147.5
	100+100	100	20050	1720	2050	2120	5	100	20300	1745	2300	2145

Note 1: Carriers in increasing frequency order.

inter-band CA (per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0 Table 5.6A.1-2)

E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set										
E-UTRA CA Configuration	Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 4)	E-UTRA Bands	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_2A-4A	-	2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	0
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
		2			Yes	Yes			20	1
		4			Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	40	2
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_2A-12A	-	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
		12			Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
		12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-12A	CA_4A-12A	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			20	0
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
		12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes			20	3
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	4
		12			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-17A	-	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
		17			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-17A	CA_4A-17A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
		17			Yes	Yes				

NOTE 1: The CA Configuration refers to a combination of an operating band and a CA bandwidth class specified in Table 5.6A-1 (the indexing letter). Absence of a CA bandwidth class for an operating band implies support of all classes.

NOTE 2: For each band combination, all combinations of indicated bandwidths belong to the set.

NOTE 3: For the supported CC bandwidth combinations, the CC downlink and uplink bandwidths are equal.

NOTE 4: Uplink CA configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

Note:

1) For the inter-band CA combinations, all the listed bands above can be used as PCC or SCC.

2) The channel spacing and aggregated channel bandwidth for CA are identical to the associated specification in 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.8.0.

3) The reference test frequencies for CA refer to 3GPP TS 36.508 V12.8.0.

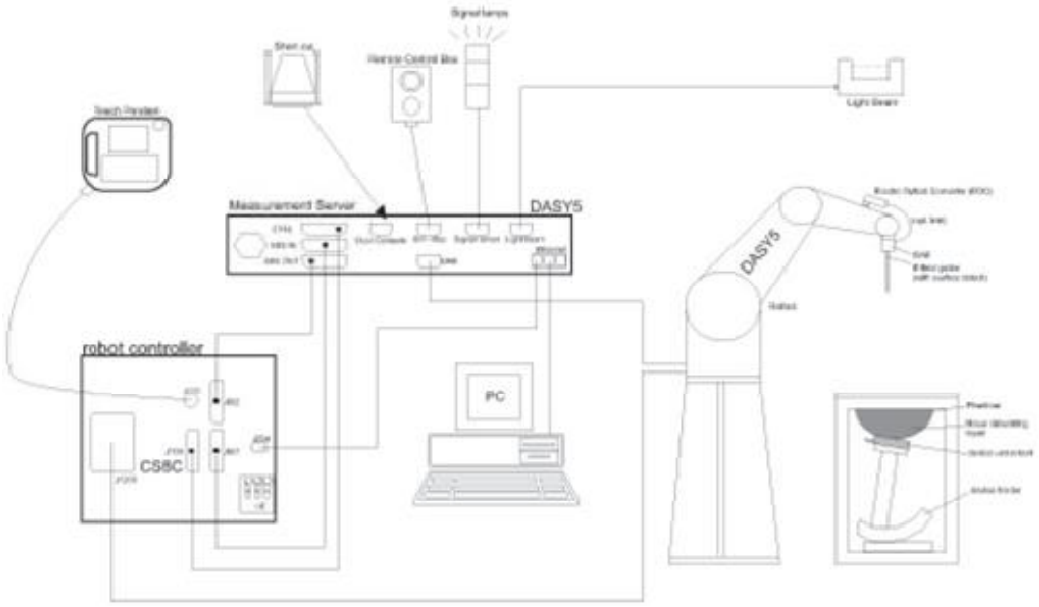
5.3.7 Power Reduction Configuration

Main Antenna	GSM 850	GSM 1900	UMTS B2	UMTS B4	UMTS B5	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B7	LTE B12	LTE B17	Wi-Fi (2.4G)	Wi-Fi(5G) U-NII-1/2A/2C	Wi-Fi(5G) U-NII-3
Hotspot off	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hotspot on	0	-1	-4	-2	0	-3	-3	0	-3.5	0	0	0	0	0
Call on	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1	-3
Call off	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than ± 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies bellow 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based

temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR=C\Delta T/\Delta t$$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$$SAR=|E|^2\sigma/\rho$$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.
Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: ΔxArea, ΔyArea	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤3GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\triangle x_{zoom}$ $\triangle y_{zoom}$			≤2GHz: ≤8mm 2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*	3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm* 4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	Uniform grid: $\triangle z_{zoom}(n)$		≤5mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
	Graded grid	$\triangle z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤4mm	3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm 4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm 5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm
		$\triangle z_{zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤1.5•$\triangle z_{zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	X, y, z		≥30mm	3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm 4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm 5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.				

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	No Calibration Requested	
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	No Calibration Requested	
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	No Calibration Requested	
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	No Calibration Requested	
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
BT Base Station Simulator	R&S	CBT	100271	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2015-12-10	2016-12-09
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	871	2015-11-17	2016-11-16
Validation Kit 750MHz	SPEAG	D750V3	1017	2014-08-28	2017-08-27
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2014-08-28	2017-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2014-01-26	2017-01-25
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2014-09-01	2017-08-31
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2014-09-01	2017-08-31
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2014-12-08	2017-12-07
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2013-12-30	2016-12-29
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	AA1009129	2016-04-21	2017-04-20
Hygrothermograph	Tianjin jinming	WS-1	64591	2016-04-21	2017-04-20

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)		Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ε_r	σ(s/m)
Head	750	41.448	1.452	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.9	0.89
	835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
	1750	55.24	0.31	0	44.45	0	0	40.1	1.37
	1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
	2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
	2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Body	750	52.49	1.41	45	0	0.1	1.0	55.5	0.96
	835	52.5	1.4	45	0	0.1	1.0	55.2	0.97
	1750	69.91	0.12	0	29.97	0	0	53.4	1.49
	1900	69.91	0.13	0	29.96	0	0	53.3	1.52
	2450	73.2	0.1	0	26.7	0	0	52.7	1.95
	2600	72.6	0.1	0	27.3	0	0	52.5	2.16
Frequency (MHz)		**Water (%)**	**Diethylenglycol monohexylether**			**Triton X-100**		**ε_r**	**σ(s/m)**
Head	5300	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.76
	5600	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.5	5.07
	5800	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.3	5.27
Body	5300	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.9	5.42
	5600	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.5	5.77
	5800	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.2	6.00

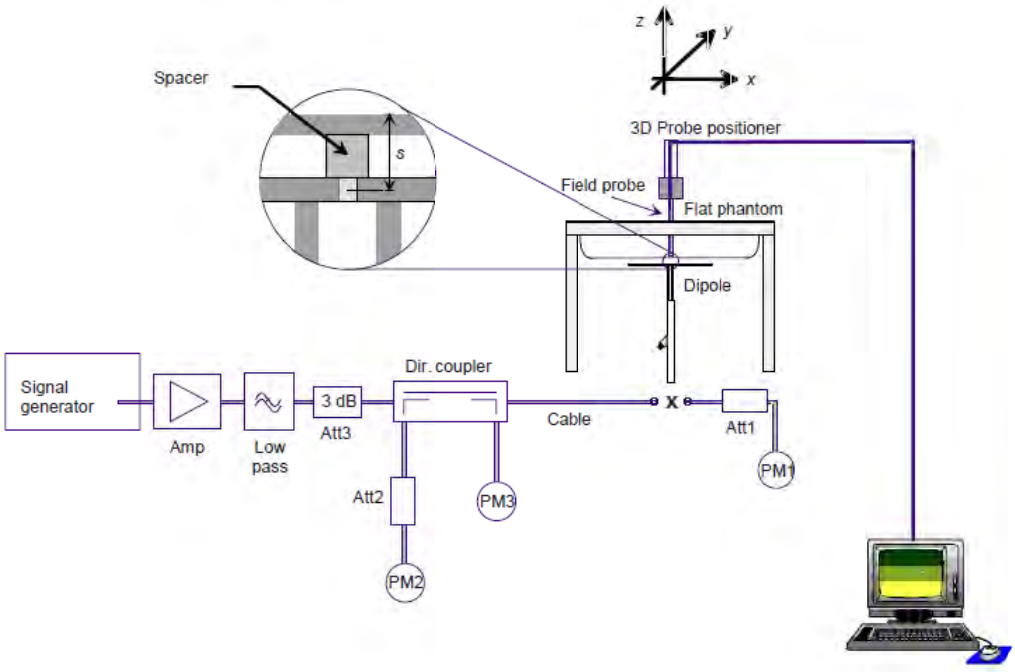
Measurements results

Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
				ε_r	σ(s/m)	ε_r	σ(s/m)	Dev ε_r(%)	Dev σ(%)
750	Head	4/30/2016	21.5	42.3	0.88	41.9	0.89	0.95	-1.12
	Body	5/23/2016	21.5	57.0	0.95	55.5	0.96	2.70	-1.04
835	Head	4/27/2016	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
	Body	5/2/2016	21.5	54.2	0.96	55.2	0.97	-1.81	-1.03
1750	Head	5/22/2016	21.5	40.2	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.25	-2.19
	Body	5/24/2016	21.5	51.9	1.46	53.4	1.49	-2.81	-2.01
1900	Head	4/29/2016	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	Body	5/4/2016	21.5	52.6	1.51	53.3	1.52	-1.31	-0.66
2450	Head	5/13/2016	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
	Body	5/14/2016	21.5	52.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	-0.38	1.54
2600	Head	5/13/2016	21.5	38.2	2.01	39.0	1.96	-2.05	2.55
	Body	5/14/2016	21.5	51.5	2.23	52.5	2.16	-1.90	3.24
5300	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	35.2	4.95	35.9	4.76	-1.95	3.99
	Body	5/18/2016	21.5	46.6	5.49	48.9	5.42	-4.70	1.29
5600	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	34.2	5.21	35.5	5.07	-3.66	2.76
	Body	5/15/2016	21.5	47.5	6.00	48.5	5.77	-2.06	3.99
5800	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	34.0	5.28	35.3	5.27	-3.68	0.19
	Body	5/15/2016	21.5	47.6	6.14	48.2	6.00	-1.24	2.33
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.									

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1 System Performance Check setup

Picture 2 Setup Photo

Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< - 20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ
Dipole D750V3 SN: 1017	Head Liquid	8/28/2014	-30.1	/	53.2	/
		8/27/2015	-30.0	0.3%	52.7	0.5Ω
	Body Liquid	8/28/2014	-28.9	/	48.0	/
		8/27/2015	-29.3	1.4%	48.6	0.6Ω
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head Liquid	8/28/2014	-30.1	/	48.6	/
		8/27/2015	-31.1	3.3%	49.7	1.1Ω
	Body Liquid	8/28/2014	-23.3	/	54.0	/
		8/27/2015	-23.9	2.6%	53.5	0.5Ω
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	1/26/2014	-41.9	/	50.5	/
		1/25/2015	-40.6	3.1%	52.4	1.9Ω
		1/24/2016	-40.4	0.5%	51.1	1.3Ω
	Body Liquid	1/26/2014	-24.3	/	45.8	/
		1/25/2015	-23.5	3.3%	48.5	2.7Ω
		1/24/2016	-24.2	3.0%	47.6	0.9Ω
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head Liquid	9/1/2014	-22.8	/	54.1	/
		8/31/2015	-23.7	3.9%	55.4	1.3Ω
	Body Liquid	9/1/2014	-21.6	/	57.6	/
		8/31/2015	-20.8	3.7%	57.3	0.3Ω
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head Liquid	9/1/2014	-23.6	/	57.1	/
		8/31/2015	-23.9	1.3%	57.4	0.3Ω
	Body Liquid	9/1/2014	-23.7	/	56.0	/
		8/31/2015	-24	1.3%	55.8	0.2Ω
Dipole D2600V2 SN: 1025	Head Liquid	12/8/2014	-24.2	/	49.7	/
		12/7/2015	-23.9	1.2%	50.4	0.7Ω
	Body Liquid	12/8/2014	-23.6	/	46.6	/
		12/7/2015	-24.0	1.7%	47.2	0.6Ω
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5.3GHz)	Head Liquid	12/30/2013	-22.8	/	45.2	/
		12/29/2014	-22.2	2.6%	45.5	0.3Ω
		12/28/2015	-23.0	3.6%	45.9	0.4Ω
	Body	12/30/2013	-25.8	/	46.4	/

	Liquid	12/29/2014	-25.4	1.6%	45.6	0.8Ω
		12/28/2015	-25.9	2.0%	47.0	1.4Ω
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5.6GHz)	Head Liquid	12/30/2013	-22.1	/	57.6	/
		12/29/2014	-22.6	2.3%	57.2	0.4Ω
		12/28/2015	-22.4	0.9%	58.3	1.1Ω
	Body Liquid	12/30/2013	-22.1	/	58.1	/
		12/29/2014	-22.8	3.2%	57.6	0.5Ω
		12/28/2015	-22.7	0.4%	58.3	0.7Ω
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5.8GHz)	Head Liquid	12/30/2013	-20.2	/	50.6	/
		12/29/2014	-20.6	2.0%	51.1	0.5Ω
		12/28/2015	-21.0	1.9%	50.3	0.8Ω
	Body Liquid	12/30/2013	-21.2	/	47.9	/
		12/29/2014	-21.7	2.4%	47.6	0.3Ω
		12/28/2015	-21.4	1.4%	48.3	0.7Ω

System Check results

Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp ℃	250mW Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Limit (±10%)	Plot No.
750	Head	4/30/2016	21.5	2.13	8.52	8.31	2.53	1
	Body	5/23/2016	21.5	2.22	8.88	8.75	1.49	2
835	Head	4/27/2016	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.54	2.31	3
	Body	5/2/2016	21.5	2.41	9.64	9.54	1.05	4
1750	Head	5/22/2016	21.5	8.95	35.80	37.2	-3.76	5
	Body	5/24/2016	21.5	9.24	36.96	38.8	-4.74	6
1900	Head	4/29/2016	21.5	9.48	37.92	39.20	-3.27	7
	Body	5/4/2016	21.5	9.93	39.72	40.00	-0.70	8
2450	Head	5/13/2016	21.5	13.70	54.80	52.50	4.38	9
	Body	5/14/2016	21.5	12.50	50.00	52.40	-4.58	10
2600	Head	5/13/2016	21.5	13.90	55.60	56.90	-2.28	11
	Body	5/14/2016	21.5	13.50	54.00	56.40	-4.26	12
5300	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	8.13	81.30	80.30	1.25	13
	Body	5/18/2016	21.5	7.75	77.50	76.90	0.78	14
5600	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	7.67	76.70	78.50	-2.29	15
	Body	5/15/2016	21.5	8.10	81.00	80.70	0.37	16
5800	Head	5/17/2016	21.5	7.66	76.60	76.70	-0.13	17
	Body	5/15/2016	21.5	7.15	71.50	72.50	-1.38	18
Note：Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.								

9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

Full Power

GSM 850		Burst Average Power(dBm)			Division Factors (dB)	Frame-Average Power(dBm)			Burst Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		128	190	251		128	190	251	
Frequency(MHz)		824.2	836.6	848.8		824.2	836.6	848.8	
GSM(GMSK)		32.23	32.37	32.39	9.03	23.20	23.34	23.36	33.00
GPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	32.30	32.48	32.44	9.03	23.27	23.45	23.41	33.00
	2Txslots	30.68	30.86	30.67	6.02	**24.66**	**24.84**	**24.65**	31.00
	3Txslots	28.41	28.61	28.62	4.26	24.15	24.35	24.36	29.00
	4Txslots	26.93	27.05	27.09	3.01	23.92	24.04	24.08	27.50
EGPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	32.26	32.45	32.39	9.03	23.23	23.42	23.36	33.00
	2Txslots	30.60	30.81	30.61	6.02	24.58	24.79	24.59	31.00
	3Txslots	28.36	28.56	28.55	4.26	24.10	24.30	24.29	29.00
	4Txslots	26.88	27.00	27.03	3.01	23.87	23.99	24.02	27.50
EGPRS (8PSK)	1Txslot	25.82	25.79	25.74	9.03	16.79	16.76	16.71	26.50
	2Txslots	23.63	23.62	23.61	6.02	17.61	17.60	17.59	24.50
	3Txslots	21.60	21.67	21.67	4.26	17.34	17.41	17.41	22.50
	4Txslots	20.92	20.96	20.98	3.01	17.91	17.95	17.97	21.50
GSM 1900		Power(dBm)			Division Factors (dB)	Power(dBm)			Burst Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency(MHz)		1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM(GMSK)		29.31	29.10	29.28	9.03	20.28	20.07	20.25	31.00
GPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	29.30	29.09	29.22	9.03	20.27	20.06	20.19	31.00
	2Txslots	27.53	27.24	27.32	6.02	**21.51**	**21.22**	**21.30**	28.00
	3Txslots	25.06	24.83	25.01	4.26	20.80	20.57	20.75	26.00
	4Txslots	23.60	23.26	23.56	3.01	20.59	20.25	20.55	24.50
EGPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	29.21	29.02	29.14	9.03	20.18	19.99	20.11	31.00
	2Txslots	27.46	27.17	27.24	6.02	21.44	21.15	21.22	28.00
	3Txslots	25.01	24.76	24.95	4.26	20.75	20.50	20.69	26.00
	4Txslots	23.51	23.20	23.51	3.01	20.50	20.19	20.50	24.50
EGPRS (8PSK)	1Txslot	24.25	24.13	24.18	9.03	15.22	15.10	15.15	24.50
	2Txslots	21.89	21.91	22.03	6.02	15.87	15.89	16.01	22.50

	3Txslots	20.15	19.95	19.97	4.26	15.89	15.69	15.71	20.50
	4Txslots	18.76	18.47	18.54	3.01	15.75	15.46	15.53	19.50

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.
2. SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode.

Hotspot on Reduce Power

GSM 1900		Burst Average Power(dBm)			Division Factors (dB)	Frame-Average Power(dBm)			Burst Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Tx Channel		512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency(MHz)		1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM(GMSK)		28.09	28.06	28.46	9.03	19.06	19.03	19.43	30.00
GPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	28.05	28.11	28.29	9.03	19.02	19.08	19.26	30.00
	2Txslots	26.10	26.13	26.52	6.02	**20.08**	**20.11**	**20.50**	27.00
	3Txslots	23.54	23.61	24.19	4.26	19.28	19.35	19.93	25.00
	4Txslots	22.03	22.06	22.60	3.01	19.02	19.05	19.59	23.50
EGPRS (GMSK)	1Txslot	28.06	28.04	28.23	9.03	19.03	19.01	19.20	30.00
	2Txslots	26.05	26.07	26.46	6.02	20.03	20.05	20.44	27.00
	3Txslots	23.47	23.55	24.12	4.26	19.21	19.29	19.86	25.00
	4Txslots	21.98	22.00	22.53	3.01	18.97	18.99	19.52	23.50
EGPRS (8PSK)	1Txslot	23.20	23.35	23.45	9.03	14.17	14.32	14.42	23.50
	2Txslots	20.56	20.90	21.33	6.02	14.54	14.88	15.31	21.50
	3Txslots	18.73	18.83	19.25	4.26	14.47	14.57	14.99	19.50
	4Txslots	17.29	17.37	17.68	3.01	14.28	14.36	14.67	18.50

Notes: The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

1. Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power, GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.
2. SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because its output power is less than that of GPRS Mode.

9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

Full Power

WCDMA **Hotspot Off**		Band II(dBm)				Band IV(dBm)				Band V(dBm)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	4132	4183	4233	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.6	846.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	22.41	22.63	22.68	23.50	22.60	22.80	22.80	23.50	22.88	22.83	22.91	23.50
	64kbps	22.40	22.61	22.75	23.50	22.44	22.63	22.66	23.50	22.86	22.95	22.92	23.50
	144kbps	22.39	22.60	22.75	23.50	22.54	22.71	22.74	23.50	22.96	22.96	22.93	23.50
	384kbps	22.39	22.59	22.74	23.50	22.53	22.73	22.73	23.50	22.96	22.97	22.91	23.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	21.83	22.05	22.10	23.50	22.52	22.72	22.72	23.50	22.21	22.16	22.24	23.50
	Sub 2	21.82	22.04	22.09	23.50	22.51	22.71	22.71	23.50	22.29	22.24	22.32	23.50
	Sub 3	21.31	21.53	21.58	23.00	22.00	22.20	22.20	23.00	21.78	21.73	21.81	23.00
	Sub 4	21.30	21.52	21.57	23.00	21.99	22.19	22.19	23.00	21.77	21.72	21.80	23.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	21.79	22.01	22.06	23.50	22.48	22.68	22.68	23.50	22.26	22.21	22.29	23.00
	Sub 2	19.78	20.00	20.05	21.50	20.47	20.67	20.67	21.50	20.25	20.20	20.28	21.00
	Sub 3	20.76	20.99	21.04	22.50	21.45	21.66	21.66	22.50	21.18	21.13	21.37	22.00
	Sub 4	19.75	19.98	20.03	21.50	20.44	20.65	20.65	21.50	20.17	20.12	20.36	21.00
	Sub 5	21.74	21.97	22.02	23.50	22.43	22.64	22.64	23.50	22.32	22.27	22.35	23.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	21.75	21.99	22.02	23.50	22.44	22.66	22.64	23.50	22.31	22.22	22.30	23.50
	Sub 2	21.74	21.98	22.01	23.50	22.43	22.65	22.63	23.50	22.30	22.21	22.29	23.50
	Sub 3	21.32	21.47	21.52	23.00	22.01	22.14	22.14	23.00	21.79	21.70	21.78	23.00
	Sub 4	21.31	21.46	21.51	23.00	22.00	22.13	22.13	23.00	21.78	21.79	21.76	23.00
HSPA+	16QAM	19.80	20.04	20.09	21.00	20.49	20.71	20.71	21.50	20.27	20.28	20.25	21.50

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for Head / Hotspot / Body-worn exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps AMR with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.

2.When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

Hotspot Reduce Power

WCDMA **Hotspot On**		Band II(dBm)				Band IV(dBm)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit (dBm)	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	19.45	19.42	19.45	19.50	21.23	21.28	21.30	21.50
	64kbps	19.48	19.30	19.34	19.50	21.17	21.16	21.14	21.50
	144kbps	19.39	19.25	19.33	19.50	21.08	21.11	21.13	21.50
	384kbps	19.38	19.26	19.34	19.50	21.07	21.12	21.14	21.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	18.87	18.75	18.83	19.00	21.06	21.11	21.13	21.50
	Sub 2	18.95	18.83	18.91	19.00	21.14	21.19	21.21	21.50
	Sub 3	18.44	18.32	18.40	18.50	20.63	20.68	20.70	21.00
	Sub 4	18.43	18.31	18.39	18.50	20.62	20.67	20.69	21.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	18.92	18.80	18.88	19.00	21.11	21.16	21.18	21.50
	Sub 2	16.91	16.79	16.87	17.00	19.10	19.15	19.17	19.50
	Sub 3	17.84	17.72	17.96	18.00	20.03	20.08	20.26	20.50
	Sub 4	16.83	16.71	16.95	17.00	19.02	19.07	19.25	19.50
	Sub 5	18.98	18.86	18.94	19.00	21.17	21.22	21.24	21.50
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	18.97	18.81	18.89	19.00	21.16	21.17	21.19	21.50
	Sub 2	18.96	18.80	18.88	19.00	21.15	21.16	21.18	21.50
	Sub 3	18.45	18.29	18.37	18.50	20.64	20.65	20.67	21.00
	Sub 4	18.44	18.38	18.35	18.50	20.63	20.74	20.65	21.00

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for Head / Hotspot / Body-worn exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps AMR with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.

2.When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

LTE FDD Band 2 Full Power				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.32	22.34	23.50
		1	2	22.68	22.71	22.83	
		1	5	22.45	22.32	22.43	
		3	0	22.61	22.45	22.57	23.50
		3	2	22.54	22.56	22.67	
		3	3	22.47	22.60	22.66	
		6	0	21.38	21.47	21.51	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.90	21.99	22.50
		1	2	21.50	21.89	21.89	
		1	5	20.85	21.60	22.00	
		3	0	21.56	21.47	21.59	22.50
		3	2	21.50	21.51	21.72	
		3	3	21.49	21.42	21.53	
		6	0	20.54	20.46	20.65	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.36	22.37	23.50
		1	7	22.71	22.76	22.87	
		1	14	22.48	22.37	22.47	
		8	0	21.63	21.49	21.62	22.50
		8	4	21.58	21.58	21.71	
		8	7	21.49	21.63	21.68	
		15	0	21.41	21.51	21.54	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.40	21.91	21.90	22.50
		1	7	21.53	21.94	21.93	

		1	14	20.87	21.64	21.90	
		8	0	20.59	20.52	20.63	21.50
		8	4	20.53	20.56	20.76	
		8	7	20.51	20.46	20.58	
		15	0	20.57	20.50	20.68	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.34	22.33	23.50
		1	13	22.69	22.72	22.84	
		1	24	22.45	22.32	22.43	
		12	0	21.60	21.44	21.58	22.50
		12	6	21.56	21.54	21.66	
		12	13	21.47	21.61	21.64	
		25	0	21.39	21.50	21.52	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.90	21.99	22.50
		1	13	21.50	21.92	21.90	
		1	24	20.84	21.62	21.99	
		12	0	20.57	20.48	20.60	21.50
		12	6	20.50	20.51	20.72	
		12	13	20.48	20.41	20.54	
		25	0	20.55	20.46	20.63	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.35	22.36	23.50
		1	25	22.72	22.77	22.88	
		1	49	22.47	22.36	22.46	
		25	0	21.63	21.49	21.62	22.50
		25	13	21.59	21.59	21.70	
		25	25	21.49	21.65	21.69	
		50	0	21.47	21.52	21.56	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.90	21.90	22.50
		1	25	21.53	21.96	21.93	
		1	49	20.87	21.64	21.90	
		25	0	20.60	20.53	20.64	21.50
		25	13	20.52	20.55	20.75	
		25	25	20.51	20.46	20.58	
		50	0	20.58	20.51	20.67	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.31	22.34	23.50

		1	38	22.70	22.76	22.85	
		1	74	22.44	22.31	22.42	
		36	0	21.61	21.45	21.59	
		36	18	21.56	21.54	21.66	22.50
		36	39	21.46	21.62	21.65	
		75	0	21.45	21.48	21.51	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.90	21.99	
		1	38	21.51	21.93	21.91	22.50
		1	74	20.84	21.60	21.99	
		36	0	20.57	20.51	20.61	
		36	18	20.49	20.50	20.71	21.50
		36	39	20.49	20.42	20.55	
		75	0	20.55	20.46	20.63	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.27	22.31	
		1	50	22.69	22.72	22.83	23.50
		1	99	22.42	22.30	22.39	
		50	0	21.58	21.40	21.55	
		50	25	21.54	21.50	21.63	22.50
		50	50	21.43	21.57	21.61	
		100	0	21.42	21.43	21.47	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.98	21.94	
		1	50	21.47	21.91	21.87	22.50
		1	99	20.82	21.57	21.97	
		50	0	20.54	20.47	20.58	
		50	25	20.46	20.48	20.68	21.50
		50	50	20.46	20.37	20.51	
		100	0	20.53	20.42	20.60	21.50

LTE FDD Band 2 Hotspot Reduce Power				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.57	19.57	19.76	20.50
		1	2	19.83	19.84	19.94	
		1	5	19.40	19.53	19.62	
		3	0	19.85	19.95	19.99	20.50
		3	2	19.72	19.84	20.02	
		3	3	19.72	19.96	19.97	
		6	0	19.32	19.41	19.42	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.17	19.00	18.90	19.50
		1	2	19.48	18.65	18.79	
		1	5	19.31	18.77	18.41	
		3	0	19.46	19.45	19.48	19.50
		3	2	19.46	19.36	19.38	
		3	3	19.49	19.45	19.47	
		6	0	18.47	18.35	18.41	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.59	19.61	19.79	20.50
		1	7	19.86	19.89	19.98	
		1	14	19.43	19.58	19.66	
		8	0	19.27	19.39	19.44	19.50
		8	4	19.16	19.26	19.46	
		8	7	19.14	19.39	19.39	
		15	0	19.25	19.35	19.35	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.10	18.92	18.83	19.50
		1	7	19.41	18.60	18.73	
		1	14	19.23	18.71	18.34	
		8	0	18.39	18.40	18.42	18.50
		8	4	18.39	18.31	18.32	
		8	7	18.41	18.39	18.42	
		15	0	18.40	18.29	18.34	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.56	19.59	19.75	20.50
		1	13	19.84	19.85	19.95	
		1	24	19.40	19.53	19.62	
		12	0	19.24	19.34	19.40	19.50
		12	6	19.14	19.22	19.41	

		12	13	19.12	19.37	19.35	
		25	0	19.23	19.34	19.33	19.50
		1	0	19.07	18.88	18.80	
		1	13	19.38	18.58	18.70	19.50
		1	24	19.20	18.69	18.30	
	16QAM	12	0	18.37	18.36	18.39	18.50
		12	6	18.36	18.26	18.28	
		12	13	18.38	18.34	18.38	
		25	0	18.38	18.25	18.29	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.58	19.60	19.78	20.50
		1	25	19.87	19.90	19.99	
		1	49	19.42	19.57	19.65	
		25	0	19.27	19.39	19.44	19.50
		25	13	19.17	19.27	19.45	
		25	25	19.14	19.41	19.40	
		50	0	19.31	19.36	19.37	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.09	18.91	18.82	19.50
		1	25	19.41	18.62	18.73	
		1	49	19.23	18.71	18.33	
		25	0	18.40	18.41	18.43	18.50
		25	13	18.38	18.30	18.31	
		25	25	18.41	18.39	18.42	
		50	0	18.41	18.30	18.33	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.57	19.56	19.76	20.50
		1	38	19.85	19.89	19.96	
		1	74	19.39	19.52	19.61	
		36	0	19.25	19.35	19.41	19.50
		36	18	19.14	19.22	19.41	
		36	39	19.11	19.38	19.36	
		75	0	19.29	19.32	19.32	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.04	18.89	18.80	19.50
		1	38	19.39	18.59	18.71	
		1	74	19.20	18.67	18.30	
		36	0	18.37	18.39	18.40	18.50

		36	18	18.35	18.25	18.27	
		36	39	18.39	18.35	18.39	
		75	0	18.38	18.25	18.29	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.54	19.52	19.73	20.50
		1	50	19.84	19.85	19.94	
		1	99	19.37	19.51	19.58	
		50	0	19.32	19.40	19.47	19.50
		50	25	19.22	19.28	19.48	
		50	50	19.18	19.43	19.42	
		100	0	19.36	19.37	19.38	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.12	18.95	18.85	19.50
		1	50	19.45	18.67	18.77	
		1	99	19.28	18.74	18.38	
		50	0	18.44	18.45	18.47	18.50
		50	25	18.42	18.33	18.34	
		50	50	18.46	18.40	18.45	
		100	0	18.46	18.31	18.36	18.50

LTE FDD Band 4 Full Power				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.97	22.99	22.93	23.50
		1	2	22.95	22.91	22.91	
		1	5	22.96	22.93	22.90	
		3	0	22.92	22.95	22.92	23.50
		3	2	22.90	22.95	22.94	
		3	3	22.95	22.93	22.94	
		6	0	21.85	21.94	21.94	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.39	21.58	22.50
		1	2	21.90	21.66	21.79	
		1	5	21.46	21.98	21.46	
		3	0	21.90	21.86	21.98	22.50
		3	2	21.95	21.84	21.94	
		3	3	21.94	21.85	21.91	
		6	0	20.91	20.95	20.95	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	

							(dBm)
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.99	22.90	22.96	23.50
		1	7	22.98	22.96	22.95	
		1	14	22.99	22.98	22.94	
		8	0	21.94	21.99	21.97	22.50
		8	4	21.94	21.97	21.98	
		8	7	21.97	21.96	21.96	
		15	0	21.88	21.98	21.97	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.41	21.61	22.50
		1	7	21.91	21.71	21.83	
		1	14	21.48	21.90	21.49	
		8	0	20.90	20.91	20.90	21.50
		8	4	20.98	20.89	20.98	
		8	7	20.96	20.89	20.96	
		15	0	20.94	20.99	20.98	21.50

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.90	22.92	23.50
		1	13	22.96	22.92	22.92	
		1	24	22.96	22.93	22.90	
		12	0	21.91	21.94	21.93	22.50
		12	6	21.92	21.93	21.93	
		12	13	21.95	21.94	21.92	
		25	0	21.86	21.97	21.95	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.37	21.58	22.50
		1	13	21.90	21.69	21.80	
		1	24	21.45	22.00	21.45	
		12	0	20.90	20.87	20.99	21.50
		12	6	20.95	20.84	20.94	
		12	13	20.93	20.84	20.92	
		25	0	20.92	20.95	20.93	21.50

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.98	22.90	22.95	23.50
		1	25	22.99	22.97	22.96	
		1	49	22.98	22.97	22.93	
		25	0	21.94	21.99	21.97	22.50
		25	13	21.95	21.98	21.97	
		25	25	21.97	21.98	21.97	
		50	0	21.94	21.99	21.99	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.48	21.40	21.60	22.50

		1	25	21.91	21.73	21.83	
		1	49	21.48	21.90	21.48	
		25	0	20.90	20.92	20.90	
		25	13	20.97	20.88	20.97	21.50
		25	25	20.96	20.89	20.96	
		50	0	20.95	21.00	20.97	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.97	22.98	22.93	23.50
		1	38	22.97	22.96	22.93	
		1	74	22.95	22.92	22.89	
		36	0	21.92	21.95	21.94	
		36	18	21.92	21.93	21.93	22.50
		36	39	21.94	21.95	21.93	
		75	0	21.92	21.95	21.94	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.43	21.38	21.58	
		1	38	21.90	21.70	21.81	22.50
		1	74	21.45	21.98	21.45	
		36	0	20.90	20.90	21.00	
		36	18	20.94	20.83	20.93	21.50
		36	39	20.94	20.85	20.93	
		75	0	20.92	20.95	20.93	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.94	22.90	23.50
		1	50	22.96	22.92	22.91	
		1	99	22.93	22.91	22.86	
		50	0	21.89	21.90	21.90	
		50	25	21.90	21.89	21.90	22.50
		50	50	21.91	21.90	21.89	
		100	0	21.89	21.90	21.90	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.41	21.34	21.53	
		1	50	21.99	21.68	21.77	22.50
		1	99	21.43	21.95	21.43	
		50	0	20.99	20.86	20.97	
		50	25	20.91	20.81	20.90	21.50
		50	50	20.91	20.80	20.89	
		100	0	20.90	20.91	20.90	21.50

LTE FDD Band 4 Hotspot Reduce Power				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.45	19.65	19.18	20.50
		1	2	19.60	19.58	19.35	
		1	5	19.52	19.50	19.36	
		3	0	19.90	19.94	19.89	20.50
		3	2	19.82	19.92	19.87	
		3	3	19.95	19.93	19.91	
		6	0	19.28	19.35	19.37	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.39	19.10	19.10	19.50
		1	2	19.43	18.80	19.27	
		1	5	19.24	18.62	19.14	
		3	0	19.35	19.25	19.32	19.50
		3	2	19.40	19.37	19.40	
		3	3	19.33	19.38	19.44	
		6	0	18.37	18.27	18.44	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.69	19.21	20.50
		1	7	19.63	19.63	19.39	
		1	14	19.55	19.55	19.40	
		8	0	19.42	19.48	19.44	19.50
		8	4	19.36	19.44	19.41	
		8	7	19.47	19.46	19.43	
		15	0	19.31	19.39	19.40	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.42	19.12	19.13	19.50
		1	7	19.46	18.85	19.31	
		1	14	19.26	18.66	19.17	
		8	0	18.38	18.30	18.36	18.50
		8	4	18.43	18.42	18.44	
		8	7	18.35	18.42	18.49	
		15	0	18.40	18.31	18.47	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.44	19.67	19.17	20.50
		1	13	19.61	19.59	19.36	
		1	24	19.52	19.50	19.36	
		12	0	19.39	19.43	19.40	19.50

		12	6	19.34	19.40	19.36	
		12	13	19.45	19.44	19.39	
		25	0	19.29	19.38	19.38	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.39	19.08	19.10	19.50
		1	13	19.43	18.83	19.28	
		1	24	19.23	18.64	19.13	
		12	0	18.36	18.26	18.33	18.50
		12	6	18.40	18.37	18.40	
		12	13	18.32	18.37	18.45	
		25	0	18.38	18.27	18.42	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.46	19.68	19.20	20.50
		1	25	19.64	19.64	19.40	
		1	49	19.54	19.54	19.39	
		25	0	19.42	19.48	19.44	19.50
		25	13	19.37	19.45	19.40	
		25	25	19.47	19.48	19.44	
		50	0	19.37	19.40	19.42	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.41	19.11	19.12	19.50
		1	25	19.46	18.87	19.31	
		1	49	19.26	18.66	19.16	
		25	0	18.39	18.31	18.37	18.50
		25	13	18.42	18.41	18.43	
		25	25	18.35	18.42	18.49	
		50	0	18.41	18.32	18.46	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.45	19.64	19.18	20.50
		1	38	19.62	19.63	19.37	
		1	74	19.51	19.49	19.35	
		36	0	19.40	19.44	19.41	19.50
		36	18	19.34	19.40	19.36	
		36	39	19.44	19.45	19.40	
		75	0	19.35	19.36	19.37	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.36	19.09	19.10	19.50
		1	38	19.44	18.84	19.29	
		1	74	19.23	18.62	19.13	
		36	0	18.36	18.29	18.34	18.50
		36	18	18.39	18.36	18.39	
		36	39	18.33	18.38	18.46	

		75	0	18.38	18.27	18.42	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.42	19.60	19.15	20.50
		1	50	19.61	19.59	19.35	
		1	99	19.49	19.48	19.32	
		50	0	19.37	19.39	19.37	19.50
		50	25	19.32	19.36	19.33	
		50	50	19.41	19.40	19.36	
		100	0	19.32	19.31	19.33	19.50
	16QAM	1	0	19.34	19.05	19.05	19.50
		1	50	19.40	18.82	19.25	
		1	99	19.21	18.59	19.11	
		50	0	18.33	18.25	18.31	18.50
		50	25	18.36	18.34	18.36	
		50	50	18.30	18.33	18.42	
		100	0	18.36	18.23	18.39	18.50

LTE FDD Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.64	22.79	23.50
		1	2	22.91	22.85	22.91	
		1	5	22.64	22.85	22.96	
		3	0	22.95	22.67	22.92	23.50
		3	2	22.90	22.84	22.94	
		3	3	22.79	22.92	22.96	
		6	0	21.87	21.79	21.96	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.95	22.00	22.50
		1	2	21.98	21.96	21.98	
		1	5	21.72	21.99	21.98	
		3	0	21.95	21.67	21.95	22.50
		3	2	21.95	21.91	21.94	
		3	3	21.74	21.98	21.92	
		6	0	20.99	20.90	20.96	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.96	22.68	22.82	23.50
		1	7	22.94	22.90	22.95	
		1	14	22.67	22.90	23.00	
		8	0	21.97	21.71	21.97	22.50
		8	4	21.94	21.86	21.98	
		8	7	21.81	21.95	21.98	
		15	0	21.90	21.83	21.99	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.97	21.90	22.50
		1	7	21.90	21.90	21.90	
		1	14	21.74	21.90	21.90	
		8	0	20.98	20.72	20.99	21.50
		8	4	20.98	20.96	20.98	
		8	7	20.76	20.90	20.97	
		15	0	20.90	20.94	20.99	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.63	22.79	23.50
		1	13	22.93	22.90	22.93	
		1	24	22.63	22.84	22.95	
		12	0	21.95	21.67	21.94	22.50
		12	6	21.92	21.82	21.93	

		12	13	21.78	21.94	21.95	
		25	0	21.94	21.80	21.96	22.50
		1	0	21.98	21.94	22.00	
		1	13	21.99	22.00	22.00	22.50
		1	24	21.71	21.99	21.97	
	16QAM	12	0	20.96	20.71	20.97	
		12	6	20.94	20.90	20.93	21.50
		12	13	20.74	20.98	20.94	
		25	0	21.00	20.90	20.94	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.91	22.59	22.76	
		1	25	22.92	22.86	22.91	23.50
		1	49	22.61	22.83	22.92	
		25	0	21.92	21.62	21.90	
		25	13	21.90	21.78	21.90	22.50
		25	25	21.75	21.89	21.91	
		50	0	21.91	21.75	21.92	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.96	21.90	21.95	
		1	25	21.95	21.98	21.96	22.50
		1	49	21.69	21.96	21.95	
		25	0	20.93	20.67	20.94	
		25	13	20.91	20.88	20.90	21.50
		25	25	20.71	20.93	20.90	
		50	0	20.98	20.86	20.91	21.50

LTE FDD Band 7 Full Power				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.60	21.85	21.96	
		1	13	22.08	22.13	21.98	23.00
		1	24	21.38	21.74	21.68	
		12	0	20.89	20.89	21.04	
		12	6	20.81	20.80	21.01	22.00
		12	13	20.86	20.78	21.02	
		25	0	20.77	20.83	21.06	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.14	20.90	20.59	
		1	13	21.43	21.11	20.78	22.00
		1	24	21.04	20.95	20.56	
		12	0	19.61	19.77	19.95	21.00

		12	6	19.97	19.71	20.09	
		12	13	19.66	19.94	20.03	
		25	0	19.84	19.79	19.89	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.62	21.86	21.99	23.00
		1	25	22.11	22.18	22.02	
		1	49	21.40	21.78	21.71	
		25	0	20.92	20.94	21.08	22.00
		25	13	20.84	20.85	21.05	
		25	25	20.88	20.82	21.07	
		50	0	20.85	20.85	21.10	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.16	20.93	20.61	22.00
		1	25	21.46	21.15	20.81	
		1	49	21.07	20.97	20.59	
		25	0	19.64	19.82	19.99	21.00
		25	13	19.99	19.75	20.12	
		25	25	19.69	19.99	20.07	
		50	0	19.87	19.84	19.93	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.61	21.82	21.97	23.00
		1	38	22.09	22.17	21.99	
		1	74	21.37	21.73	21.67	
		36	0	20.90	20.90	21.05	22.00
		36	18	20.81	20.80	21.01	
		36	39	20.85	20.79	21.03	
		75	0	20.83	20.81	21.05	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.11	20.91	20.59	22.00
		1	38	21.44	21.12	20.79	
		1	74	21.04	20.93	20.56	
		36	0	19.61	19.80	19.96	21.00
		36	18	19.96	19.70	20.08	
		36	39	19.67	19.95	20.04	
		75	0	19.84	19.79	19.89	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	21.58	21.78	21.94	23.00
		1	50	22.08	22.13	21.97	
		1	99	21.35	21.72	21.64	

		50	0	20.87	20.85	21.01	22.00
		50	25	20.79	20.76	20.98	
		50	50	20.82	20.74	20.99	
		100	0	20.80	20.76	21.01	22.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.09	20.87	20.54	22.00
		1	50	21.40	21.10	20.75	
		1	99	21.02	20.90	20.54	
		50	0	19.58	19.76	19.93	21.00
		50	25	19.93	19.68	20.05	
		50	50	19.64	19.90	20.00	
		100	0	19.82	19.75	19.86	21.00

LTE FDD Band 7 Hotspot Reduce Power				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.68	19.03	18.93	19.50
		1	13	19.23	19.25	19.09	
		1	24	18.23	18.26	18.62	
		12	0	18.43	18.42	18.45	18.50
		12	6	18.42	18.44	18.43	
		12	13	18.41	18.45	18.38	
		25	0	18.41	18.47	18.44	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.47	18.42	18.43	18.50
		1	13	18.45	18.38	18.45	
		1	24	18.46	18.36	18.47	
		12	0	17.37	17.44	17.46	17.50
		12	6	17.47	17.44	17.48	
		12	13	17.37	17.48	17.45	
		25	0	17.46	17.46	17.48	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.70	19.04	18.96	19.50
		1	25	19.26	19.30	19.13	
		1	49	18.25	18.30	18.65	
		25	0	18.46	18.46	18.47	18.50
		25	13	18.45	18.44	18.47	
		25	25	18.43	18.47	18.43	
		50	0	18.46	18.42	18.44	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.43	18.45	18.50
		1	25	18.43	18.42	18.48	

		1	49	18.39	18.38	18.40	
		25	0	17.40	17.45	17.46	17.50
		25	13	17.47	17.44	17.42	
		25	25	17.40	17.43	17.47	
		50	0	17.45	17.44	17.43	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.69	19.00	18.94	19.50
		1	38	19.24	19.29	19.10	
		1	74	18.22	18.25	18.61	
		36	0	18.44	18.47	18.46	18.50
		36	18	18.42	18.44	18.43	
		36	39	18.40	18.46	18.39	
		75	0	18.47	18.48	18.49	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.47	18.43	18.43	18.50
		1	38	18.42	18.39	18.46	
		1	74	18.46	18.34	18.47	
		36	0	17.37	17.47	17.47	17.50
		36	18	17.46	17.49	17.49	
		36	39	17.38	17.49	17.46	
		75	0	17.46	17.40	17.41	17.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	18.66	18.96	18.91	19.50
		1	50	19.23	19.25	19.08	
		1	99	18.20	18.24	18.58	
		50	0	18.41	18.42	18.47	18.50
		50	25	18.40	18.44	18.40	
		50	50	18.37	18.41	18.35	
		100	0	18.44	18.43	18.45	18.50
	16QAM	1	0	18.45	18.39	18.38	18.50
		1	50	18.48	18.37	18.42	
		1	99	18.44	18.31	18.45	
		50	0	17.34	17.43	17.44	17.50
		50	25	17.43	17.47	17.46	
		50	50	17.35	17.44	17.42	
		100	0	17.44	17.46	17.48	17.50

LTE FDD Band 12				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				23017/699.7	23095/707.5	23173/715.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.74	22.55	23.50
		1	2	22.64	22.72	22.59	
		1	5	22.93	22.72	22.90	
		3	0	22.73	22.65	22.79	23.50
		3	2	22.45	22.72	22.80	
		3	3	22.69	22.67	22.92	
		6	0	21.52	21.67	21.89	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.86	21.99	22.50
		1	2	21.43	21.92	21.95	
		1	5	21.35	21.82	21.93	
		3	0	21.58	21.69	21.74	22.50
		3	2	21.67	21.74	21.74	
		3	3	21.92	21.72	21.98	
		6	0	20.60	20.78	20.86	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				23025/700.5	23095/707.5	23165/714.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.77	22.57	23.50
		1	7	22.68	22.78	22.64	
		1	14	22.95	22.76	22.93	
		8	0	21.75	21.69	21.84	22.50
		8	4	21.50	21.75	21.83	
		8	7	21.71	21.72	21.95	
		15	0	21.61	21.72	21.94	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.87	21.91	22.50
		1	7	21.46	21.99	21.99	
		1	14	21.37	21.86	21.95	
		8	0	20.62	20.75	20.79	21.50
		8	4	20.69	20.78	20.77	
		8	7	20.94	20.76	20.93	
		15	0	20.64	20.83	20.88	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				23035/701.5	23095/707.5	23155/713.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.73	22.55	23.50
		1	13	22.66	22.77	22.61	
		1	24	22.92	22.71	22.89	
		12	0	21.73	21.65	21.81	22.50
		12	6	21.47	21.70	21.79	

		12	13	21.68	21.69	21.91	
		25	0	21.59	21.68	21.89	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.85	21.99	22.50
		1	13	21.44	21.96	21.97	
		1	24	21.34	21.82	21.92	
		12	0	20.59	20.73	20.76	21.50
		12	6	20.66	20.73	20.73	
		12	13	20.92	20.72	21.00	
		25	0	20.61	20.78	20.84	21.50

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				23060/704	23095/707.5	23130/711	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.69	22.52	23.50
		1	25	22.65	22.73	22.59	
		1	49	22.90	22.70	22.86	
		25	0	21.70	21.60	21.77	22.50
		25	13	21.45	21.66	21.76	
		25	25	21.65	21.64	21.97	
		50	0	21.56	21.63	21.85	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.81	21.94	22.50
		1	25	21.40	21.94	21.93	
		1	49	21.32	21.79	21.90	
		25	0	20.56	20.69	20.73	21.50
		25	13	20.63	20.71	20.70	
		25	25	20.89	20.67	20.96	
		50	0	20.59	20.74	20.81	21.50

LTE FDD Band 17				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				23755/706.5	23790/710	23825/713.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.75	22.48	23.50
		1	13	22.54	22.97	22.51	
		1	24	22.87	22.98	22.75	
		12	0	21.58	21.68	21.79	22.50
		12	6	21.58	21.56	21.70	
		12	13	21.67	21.74	21.89	
		25	0	21.70	21.74	21.76	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.27	21.88	22.50
		1	13	21.93	21.51	21.79	
		1	24	21.91	21.41	21.83	
		12	0	20.68	20.79	20.83	21.50
		12	6	20.85	20.88	20.65	
		12	13	20.83	20.94	20.72	
		25	0	20.79	20.89	20.83	21.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
				23780/709	23790/710	23800/711	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.71	22.45	23.50
		1	25	22.53	22.93	22.49	
		1	49	22.85	22.91	22.72	
		25	0	21.55	21.63	21.75	22.50
		25	13	21.56	21.52	21.67	
		25	25	21.64	21.69	21.85	
		50	0	21.67	21.69	21.72	22.50
	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.23	21.83	22.50
		1	25	21.89	21.49	21.75	
		1	49	21.89	21.38	21.81	
		25	0	20.65	20.75	20.80	21.50
		25	13	20.82	20.86	20.62	
		25	25	20.80	20.89	20.68	
		50	0	20.77	20.85	20.80	21.50

LTE CA

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power		
	PCC Band	PCC BW (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL CH	PCC DL CH	SCC Band	SCC BW (MHz)	SCC DL CH	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power (dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)	Tune-up
CA_2C	2	5	1	13	25	0	18983	983	2	20	1100	22.84	22.76	23.50

	2	10	1	25	50	0	18956	956	2	20	1100	22.88	22.78	23.50
	2	15	1	38	75	0	18929	929	2	20	1100	22.85	22.77	23.50
	2	20	1	50	100	0	18902	902	2	20	1100	22.83	22.75	23.50
CA_2A-2A	2	5	1	13	25	0	18625	625	2	20	1100	22.87	22.76	23.50
	2	10	1	25	50	0	18650	650	2	20	1100	22.86	22.78	23.50
	2	15	1	38	75	0	18675	675	2	20	1100	22.82	22.73	23.50
	2	20	1	50	100	0	18700	700	2	20	1100	22.81	22.72	23.50
CA_4A-4A	4	5	1	13	25	0	19975	1975	4	20	2300	22.96	22.87	23.50
	4	10	1	25	50	0	20000	2000	4	20	2300	22.99	22.86	23.50
	4	15	1	38	75	0	20025	2025	4	20	2300	22.97	22.84	23.50
	4	20	1	50	100	0	20050	2050	4	20	2300	22.96	22.83	23.50
CA_2A-4A	2	1.4	1	2	6	0	19193	1193	4	20	2050	22.82	22.71	23.50
	2	3	1	7	15	0	19185	1185	4	20	2050	22.87	22.76	23.50
	2	5	1	13	25	0	19175	1175	4	20	2050	22.84	22.73	23.50
	2	10	1	25	50	0	19150	1150	4	20	2050	22.88	22.79	23.50
	2	15	1	38	75	0	19125	1125	4	20	2050	22.85	22.74	23.50
	2	20	1	50	100	0	19100	1100	4	20	2050	22.83	22.70	23.50
	4	5	1	24	25	0	19975	1975	2	20	1100	22.96	22.84	23.50
	4	10	1	25	50	0	20000	2000	2	20	1100	22.99	22.82	23.50
	4	15	1	38	75	0	20025	2025	2	20	1100	22.97	22.85	23.50
	4	20	1	50	100	0	20050	2050	2	20	1100	22.96	22.82	23.50
CA_2A-12A	2	5	1	13	25	0	19175	1175	12	10	5060	22.82	22.73	23.50
	2	10	1	25	50	0	19150	1150	12	10	5060	22.85	22.75	23.50
	12	3	1	14	15	0	23025	2025	2	10	1150	22.97	22.86	23.50
	12	5	1	24	25	0	23035	5035	2	10	1150	22.98	22.84	23.50
	12	10	1	49	50	0	23060	5060	2	10	1150	22.96	22.83	23.50
CA_2A-17A	2	5	1	13	25	0	19175	1175	17	10	5790	22.83	22.71	23.50
	2	10	1	25	50	0	19150	1150	17	10	5790	22.81	22.70	23.50
	17	5	1	24	25	0	23790	5790	2	10	1150	22.98	22.86	23.50
	17	10	1	25	50	0	23790	5790	2	10	1150	22.93	22.82	23.50
CA_4A-12A	4	1.4	1	0	6	0	20175	2175	12	10	5060	22.91	22.80	23.50
	4	3	1	14	15	0	19965	1965	12	10	5060	22.93	22.82	23.50
	4	5	1	24	25	0	19975	1975	12	10	5060	22.95	22.84	23.50
	4	10	1	25	50	0	20000	2000	12	10	5060	22.96	22.86	23.50
	12	3	1	14	15	0	23025	2025	4	10	2000	22.93	22.81	23.50
	12	5	1	24	25	0	23035	5035	4	10	2000	22.91	22.82	23.50
	12	10	1	49	50	0	23060	5060	4	10	2000	22.90	22.86	23.50
CA_4A-17A	4	5	1	24	25	0	19975	1975	17	10	5790	22.95	22.81	23.50
	4	10	1	25	50	0	20000	2000	17	10	5790	22.93	22.86	23.50
	17	5	1	24	25	0	23790	5790	4	10	2000	22.91	22.84	23.50
	17	10	1	25	50	0	23790	5790	4	10	2000	22.95	22.83	23.50

9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm) for Data Rates (bps)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			1M	2M	5.5M	11M	/	/	/	/	
802.11b	1	2412	14.76	14.80	14.18	13.70	/	/	/	/	15.00
	6	2437	14.83	14.98	14.36	13.85	/	/	/	/	
	11	2462	14.50	14.65	14.04	13.63	/	/	/	/	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6M	9M	12M	18M	24M	36M	48M	54M	Tune-up
802.11g	1	2412	13.51	13.27	13.05	12.60	12.18	11.52	10.95	10.72	14.50
	6	2437	13.40	13.15	12.88	12.47	12.00	11.36	10.77	10.58	
	11	2462	13.33	13.01	12.76	12.33	11.93	11.27	10.65	10.44	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	6.5M	13M	19.5M	26M	39M	52M	58.5M	65M	Tune-up
802.11n (HT20)	1	2412	10.71	10.27	9.80	9.41	8.73	8.64	8.42	8.20	12.00
	6	2437	11.71	11.17	10.75	10.36	9.71	9.63	9.42	9.14	
	11	2462	11.92	11.41	10.95	10.53	9.92	9.83	9.63	9.38	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	13.5M	27M	40.5M	54M	81M	108M	121.5M	135M	Tune-up
802.11n (HT40)	3	2422	10.95	10.05	9.88	9.38	8.45	7.92	7.74	7.53	11.00
	6	2437	10.90	10.08	9.75	9.28	8.47	7.95	7.74	7.49	
	9	2452	10.96	10.18	9.95	9.32	8.53	8.06	7.86	7.64	

Note. 1. SAR is not required for OFDM when the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. The Tx power is set to 12 for 802.11 b CH1 mode set to 11 for 802.11 b CH6/11 mode, set to 10 for 802.11g CH1 mode, set to 9 for 802.11g CH6/11 mode, set to 7 for 802.11n HT20 CH1 mode, set to 7.5 for 802.11n HT20 mode, set to 8 for 802.11n HT20 mode, set to 9 for 802.11n HT40 mode by software.

Wi-Fi 5G

Full Power (Call off)

Wi-Fi 5G Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			6M	9M	12M	18M	24M	36M	48M	54M	
802.11a (5GHz)	36	5180	14.27	14.01	13.78	13.31	12.83	12.09	11.52	11.33	15.00
	40	5200	14.29	14.05	13.84	13.32	12.90	12.16	11.57	11.35	
	44	5220	14.27	14.01	12.76	13.24	12.82	12.13	11.56	11.33	
	48	5240	14.47	14.16	13.93	13.49	13.01	12.36	11.74	11.51	
	52	5260	14.56	14.27	14.01	13.59	13.14	12.44	11.86	11.62	15.00
	56	5280	14.72	14.45	14.22	13.74	13.31	12.60	12.04	11.82	
	60	5300	14.84	14.58	14.46	13.95	13.59	12.76	12.31	12.08	
	64	5320	14.86	14.66	14.56	14.03	13.66	12.87	12.39	12.18	
	100	5500	13.91	13.52	13.40	12.91	12.45	11.66	11.24	11.20	15.00
	112	5560	14.57	14.15	14.09	13.57	13.20	12.24	11.94	11.69	
	120	5600	14.65	14.21	14.19	13.67	13.30	12.36	12.04	11.83	
	128	5640	14.60	14.16	14.12	13.60	13.23	12.28	11.95	11.76	
	140	5700	14.63	14.11	13.82	13.43	12.97	11.81	11.69	11.45	
	149	5745	13.80	13.56	13.57	13.12	12.69	12.00	11.42	11.20	14.00
	157	5785	13.62	13.35	13.10	12.67	12.22	11.56	10.97	10.73	
	165	5825	13.79	13.55	13.29	12.85	12.42	11.74	11.16	10.95	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
802.11n HT20 (5GHz)	36	5180	9.81	9.22	8.64	8.18	7.46	6.90	6.71	6.48	11.00
	40	5200	9.92	9.47	8.90	8.43	8.27	7.70	7.50	7.28	
	44	5220	10.11	9.78	9.30	8.87	8.25	7.66	7.45	7.23	
	48	5240	10.31	10.01	9.08	8.62	8.42	7.88	7.71	7.41	
	52	5260	10.22	9.71	9.22	8.82	8.14	7.64	7.37	7.15	11.00
	56	5280	10.50	9.94	9.50	9.09	8.40	7.88	7.59	7.36	
	60	5300	10.80	10.21	9.79	9.29	8.64	8.17	7.86	7.63	
	64	5320	10.91	10.29	9.94	9.44	8.76	8.28	8.05	7.68	
	100	5500	10.61	10.04	9.67	9.58	8.54	8.06	7.76	7.50	11.00
	112	5560	10.36	10.66	10.36	10.13	9.26	8.72	8.40	7.72	
	120	5600	10.39	10.71	10.41	10.18	9.32	8.77	8.47	7.78	
	128	5640	10.34	10.65	10.32	10.09	9.24	8.68	8.41	7.73	
	140	5700	10.97	10.28	9.97	9.78	8.93	8.39	8.14	7.37	
	149	5745	9.89	9.10	8.91	8.72	7.82	7.33	7.04	6.34	10.00
	157	5785	9.51	8.74	8.33	8.09	7.18	6.89	6.62	5.83	
	165	5825	9.66	8.84	8.43	8.28	7.29	7.05	6.92	6.64	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
802.11n HT40 (5GHz)	38	5190	8.41	7.52	6.93	6.29	5.55	4.91	4.77	4.57	8.5
	46	5270	8.17	7.23	6.67	6.04	5.29	4.75	4.38	4.20	
	54	5270	7.95	6.95	6.37	5.82	5.01	4.51	4.28	4.07	8.5
	62	5310	7.85	7.01	6.24	5.73	4.93	4.37	4.15	3.97	
	102	5510	6.86	5.84	5.33	4.72	3.91	3.40	3.08	2.74	8.0
	110	5550	6.89	5.87	5.27	4.78	3.74	3.36	3.09	2.84	
	118	5590	6.92	5.92	5.32	4.83	3.80	3.41	3.16	2.90	
	126	5630	6.87	5.86	5.23	4.74	3.72	3.32	3.10	2.85	
	134	5670	7.37	6.52	5.83	5.28	4.52	3.81	3.65	3.45	
	151	5755	7.19	6.25	5.65	5.14	4.24	3.64	3.44	3.20	7.5
	159	5795	6.72	5.85	5.17	4.65	3.85	3.20	2.96	2.75	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			6M	9M	12M	18M	24M	36M	48M	54M	
802.11ac 20M (5GHz)	36	5180	12.48	11.85	11.31	10.82	10.07	9.66	9.33	9.15	13.5
	40	5200	12.38	11.70	11.20	10.71	9.94	9.55	9.25	9.03	
	44	5220	12.38	11.73	11.21	10.74	9.96	9.55	9.29	9.07	
	48	5240	12.65	11.98	11.46	11.00	10.21	9.82	9.53	9.34	
	52	5260	12.79	12.13	11.58	11.09	10.38	9.99	9.68	9.47	13.5
	56	5280	12.98	12.30	11.77	11.28	10.55	10.14	9.84	9.66	
	60	5300	13.20	12.58	12.05	11.57	10.80	10.41	10.12	9.90	
	64	5320	13.33	12.74	12.21	11.70	10.99	10.56	10.23	10.06	
	100	5500	12.60	11.93	11.41	10.92	10.19	9.78	9.45	9.27	13.5
	112	5560	12.99	12.70	12.21	11.71	10.98	10.51	10.21	10.06	
	116	5580	13.04	12.75	12.26	11.77	11.03	10.58	10.27	10.11	
	128	5640	12.97	12.68	12.18	11.68	10.96	10.52	10.22	10.05	
	140	5700	13.05	12.36	11.88	11.35	10.64	10.26	9.92	9.73	
	149	5745	10.62	10.01	9.46	8.98	8.25	7.85	7.57	7.41	11.0
	157	5785	10.12	9.45	8.97	8.52	7.78	7.38	7.06	6.89	
	165	5825	10.30	9.66	9.14	8.68	7.96	7.51	7.23	7.08	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
802.11ac 40M (5GHz)	38	5190	9.79	8.83	8.11	7.49	6.82	6.32	6.08	5.90	11.0
	46	5230	9.88	8.90	8.20	7.59	6.78	6.39	6.22	5.99	
	54	5270	10.24	9.31	8.62	7.92	7.13	6.79	6.64	6.36	11.0
	62	5310	10.65	9.67	9.03	8.36	7.62	7.13	7.06	6.72	

	102	5510	10.47	9.42	8.85	8.56	7.46	7.31	6.80	6.61	11.0
	110	5550	10.01	9.66	9.32	9.03	7.78	7.60	7.20	7.15	
	118	5590	10.05	9.71	9.38	9.07	7.81	7.62	7.23	7.19	
	126	5630	10.00	9.66	9.33	9.01	7.76	7.55	7.17	7.14	
	134	5670	10.15	9.84	9.42	9.17	7.92	7.63	7.28	7.23	
	151	5755	8.00	8.05	7.25	6.72	5.86	5.51	5.28	5.13	9.0
	159	5795	7.50	7.54	6.84	6.18	5.52	4.98	4.78	4.57	
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7	
802.11ac 80M (5GHz)	42	5210	6.75	5.41	4.65	4.10	3.43	3.17	2.87	2.89	7.0
	58	5290	6.65	5.34	4.63	3.98	3.32	3.06	2.80	2.82	7.0
	106	5530	6.58	5.25	4.58	3.95	3.22	2.94	2.70	2.76	7.0
	122	5610	6.83	5.49	4.81	4.19	3.50	3.26	2.98	3.03	
	155	5775	6.95	5.66	4.90	4.33	3.66	3.40	3.11	3.15	7.0

Note. 1. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
2. The Tx power is set to 19 for 802.11a U-NII-1/2A mode, set to 18 for 802.11a U-NII-2C/3 mode, set to 13 for 802.11n HT20 mode, set to 11 for 802.11n HT40 mode, set to 17.5 for 802.11ac U-NII-1/2A/2C/3 HT20 mode, set to 14 for 802.11ac U-NII-1/2A/2C/3 HT40 mode, set to 12 for 802.11ac U-NII-1/2A HT80 mode, set to 13.5 for 802.11ac U-NII-2C/3 HT80 mode by software.

Reduce Power (Call_on)

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Conducted Power (dBm)								Tune-up Limit (dBm)
			Data Rate (bps)								
			6M	9M	12M	18M	24M	36M	48M	54M	
802.11a (5GHz)	36	5180	13.36	13.10	12.87	12.40	11.92	11.18	10.61	10.42	14.00
	40	5200	13.38	13.14	12.93	12.41	11.99	11.25	10.66	10.44	
	44	5220	13.36	13.10	11.85	12.33	11.91	11.22	10.65	10.42	
	48	5240	13.56	13.25	13.02	12.58	12.10	11.45	10.83	10.60	
	52	5260	13.65	13.36	13.10	12.68	12.23	11.53	10.95	10.71	14.00
	56	5280	13.81	13.54	13.31	12.83	12.40	11.69	11.13	10.91	
	60	5300	13.93	13.67	13.55	13.04	12.68	11.85	11.40	11.17	
	64	5320	13.95	13.75	13.65	13.12	12.75	11.96	11.48	11.27	
	100	5500	13.02	12.63	12.51	12.02	11.56	10.77	10.35	10.31	14.00
	112	5560	13.60	13.22	13.18	12.60	12.23	11.31	10.97	10.82	
	120	5600	13.76	13.32	13.30	12.78	12.41	11.47	11.15	10.94	
	128	5640	13.67	13.24	13.18	12.66	12.29	11.33	11.01	10.80	
	140	5700	13.74	13.22	12.93	12.54	12.08	10.92	10.80	10.56	
	149	5745	10.09	9.85	9.86	9.41	8.98	8.29	7.71	7.49	11.00
	157	5785	9.91	9.64	9.39	8.96	8.51	7.85	7.26	7.02	
	165	5825	10.08	9.84	9.58	9.14	8.71	8.03	7.45	7.24	

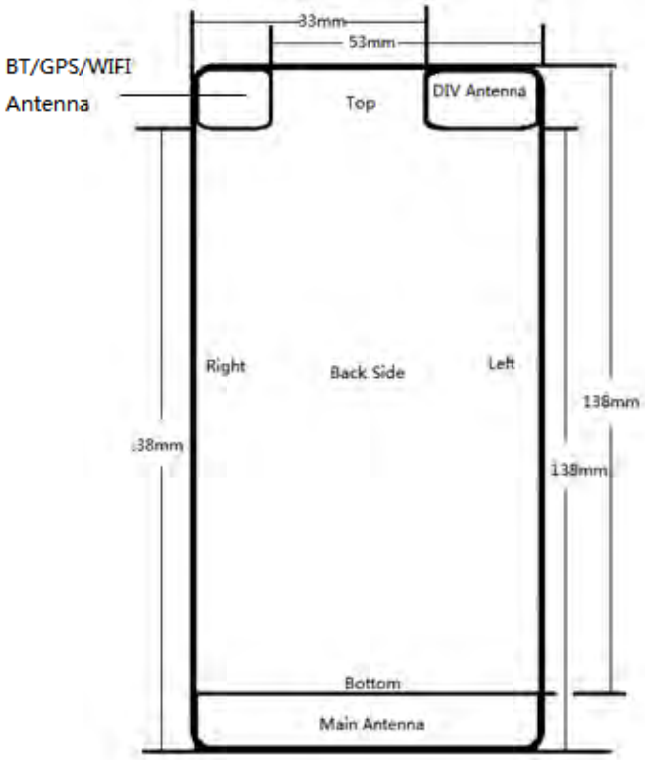
Note. 1. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
2. The Tx power is set to 18 for 802.11a U-NII-1/2A mode, set to 17 for 802.11a U-NII-2C mode, set to 15 for 802.11a U-NII-3 mode by software.

9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Average Conducted Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	9.47	9.81	8.26	10.00
π/4DQPSK	7.24	7.62	6.08	8.00
8DPSK	7.19	7.53	5.96	8.00
BLE	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 19/2440 MHz	Ch 39/2480 MHz	/
GFSK	0.61	1.40	-0.49	2.00

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations



Overall (Length x Width): 150 mm x 74 mm Overall Diagonal: 162 mm/Display Diagonal: 145mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	0	0	0	0	138	0
DIV-Antenna	0	0	0	33	0	138
BT/GPS/Wi-Fi Antenna	0	0	53	0	0	138
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
GSM 850/1900	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
UMTS Band II/IV/V	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
LTE 2/4/5/7/12/17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

2.For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 162mm. Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension> 16.0 cm, 10-g extremity SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Bluetooth	Distance (mm)	MAX Power (dBm)	Frequency (MHz)	Ratio	Evaluation
Head	5	10	2441	3.124	Yes
Body-worn	15	10	2441	1.041	No
Extremity	5	10	2441	3.124	No

10.3 Measured SAR Results

Table 1: GSM 850

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	0.180	0.167	1.16	0.193	/
Left Tilt	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	0.080	0.128	1.16	0.148	/
Right Cheek	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	0.010	0.182	1.16	0.210	/
Right Tilt	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	-0.030	0.123	1.16	0.142	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	0.030	0.183	1.16	0.212	19
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	0.060	0.135	1.16	0.156	20
Front Side	standard	190/836.6	GSM	1:8.3	33.00	32.37	-0.030	0.082	1.16	0.095	/
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	0.050	0.176	1.03	0.182	/
Front Side	standard	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	-0.020	0.155	1.03	0.160	/
Left Edge	standard	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	-0.078	0.052	1.03	0.054	/
Right Edge	standard	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	0.020	0.121	1.03	0.125	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	0.056	0.096	1.03	0.099	/
Back Side	SIM 2	190/836.6	2Txslots	1:4.15	31.00	30.86	-0.092	0.183	1.03	0.189	21

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

4. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

5. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 2: GSM 1900

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Time slot	Duty Cycle	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.180	0.072	1.55	0.111	/
Left Tilt	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.050	0.020	1.55	0.031	/
Right Cheek	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.027	0.052	1.55	0.081	/
Right Tilt	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.075	0.026	1.55	0.040	/
Left Cheek	SIM 2	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.134	0.086	1.55	0.133	22
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.072	0.194	1.55	0.301	/
Front Side	standard	661/1880	GSM	1:8.3	31.00	29.10	0.104	0.277	1.55	0.429	23
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	-0.071	0.243	1.22	0.297	/
Front Side	standard	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	0.061	0.319	1.22	0.390	/
Left Edge	standard	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	0.166	0.031	1.22	0.038	/
Right Edge	standard	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	0.024	0.042	1.22	0.051	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	0.023	0.541	1.22	0.661	24
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	661/1880	2Txslots	1:4.15	27.00	26.13	0.015	0.526	1.22	0.643	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

4. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

5. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 3: UMTS Band II

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.120	0.129	1.22	0.158	25
Left Tilt	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.051	0.051	1.22	0.062	/
Right Cheek	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.043	0.088	1.22	0.107	/
Right Tilt	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	-0.050	0.063	1.22	0.076	/
Left Cheek	SIM 2	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.112	0.124	1.22	0.152	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.093	0.451	1.22	0.550	/
Front Side	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.63	0.093	0.560	1.22	0.684	26
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.42	0.083	0.405	1.02	0.413	/
Front Side	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.42	0.086	0.468	1.02	0.477	/
Left Edge	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.42	0.023	0.043	1.02	0.044	/
Right Edge	standard	9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.42	0.199	0.060	1.02	0.061	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	9538/1907.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.45	0.024	0.941	1.01	0.952	27
		9400/1880	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.42	0.036	0.793	1.02	0.808	/
		9262/1852.4	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.45	0.170	0.699	1.01	0.706	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	9538/1907.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.45	0.020	0.933	1.01	0.944	/
Bottom Edge	Repeat	9538/1907.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	19.50	19.45	0.055	0.909	1.01	0.920	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR > 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is required.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	9538/1907.6	0.941	0.909	1.04

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR_{1g} is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or SAR_{10g} is ≥ 2.0 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20.

Table 4: UMTS Band IV

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.050	0.096	1.17	0.112	/
Left Tilt	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.026	0.029	1.17	0.034	/
Right Cheek	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.071	0.096	1.17	0.113	28
Right Tilt	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.057	0.030	1.17	0.035	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	1513/1752.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.129	0.093	1.17	0.109	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.049	0.183	1.17	0.215	/
Front Side	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.80	0.082	0.219	1.17	0.257	29
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.28	0.120	0.416	1.05	0.438	/
Front Side	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.28	0.060	0.491	1.05	0.517	/
Left Edge	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.28	0.027	0.113	1.05	0.119	/
Right Edge	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.28	0.130	0.024	1.05	0.025	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1513/1752.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.30	0.060	0.964	1.05	1.009	30
	standard	1413/1732.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.28	0.160	0.905	1.05	0.952	/
	standard	1312/1712.4	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.23	0.160	0.865	1.06	0.920	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	1513/1752.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.30	0.043	0.884	1.05	0.926	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	1513/1752.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	21.50	21.30	0.011	0.915	1.05	0.958	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR > 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is required.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Bottom Edge	1513/1752.6	0.964	0.915	1.05

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR_{1g} is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or SAR_{10g} is ≥ 2.0 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20.

Table 5: UMTS Band V

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Channel Type	Duty Cycle	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.028	0.127	1.17	0.148	/
Left Tilt	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	-0.020	0.115	1.17	0.134	/
Right Cheek	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.110	0.179	1.17	0.209	31
Right Tilt	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.106	0.020	1.17	0.023	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.062	0.115	1.17	0.134	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.010	0.124	1.17	0.145	32
Front Side	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.026	0.100	1.17	0.117	/
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.030	0.183	1.17	0.214	33
Front Side	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.040	0.157	1.17	0.183	/
Left Edge	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.028	0.039	1.17	0.046	/
Right Edge	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.090	0.113	1.17	0.132	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.037	0.126	1.17	0.147	/
Back Side	SIM 2	4183/836.6	RMC 12.2K	1:1	23.50	22.83	0.104	0.177	1.17	0.207	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).
3. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
5. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 6: LTE Band 2 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power(dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.192	0.048	1.17	0.056	/
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.066	0.028	1.17	0.032	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.070	0.098	1.17	0.114	34
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.080	0.029	1.17	0.034	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	0.097	0.035	1.22	0.043	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	0.077	0.019	1.22	0.023	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	0.199	0.070	1.22	0.086	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	0.120	0.020	1.22	0.025	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.107	0.094	1.17	0.110	/
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.011	0.298	1.17	0.347	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	23.50	22.83	0.023	0.346	1.17	0.403	35
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	-0.017	0.219	1.22	0.268	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	22.50	21.63	0.020	0.272	1.22	0.333	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	20.50	19.94	0.057	0.462	1.14	0.526	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	20.50	19.94	0.061	0.478	1.14	0.544	/
Left Edge	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	20.50	19.94	0.022	0.086	1.14	0.098	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	20.50	19.94	0.100	0.004	1.14	0.005	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	50	19100/1900	20.50	19.94	0.190	0.930	1.14	1.058	/
		1RB	50	18900/1880	20.50	19.85	0.046	0.932	1.16	1.082	/
		1RB	50	18700/1860	20.50	19.84	-0.065	0.942	1.16	1.097	36
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	19.50	19.48	0.066	0.441	1.00	0.443	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	19.50	19.48	0.161	0.506	1.00	0.508	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	19.50	19.48	0.171	0.081	1.00	0.082	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	19.50	19.48	0.100	0.006	1.00	0.006	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	25	19100/1900	19.50	19.48	-0.025	0.656	1.00	0.659	/
Back Side	standard	100%RB	0	19100/1900	19.50	19.38	0.154	0.589	1.03	0.606	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	1RB	50	18700/1860	20.50	19.84	-0.035	0.926	1.16	1.078	/
Bottom Edge	Repeat	1RB	50	18700/1860	20.50	19.84	0.104	0.916	1.16	1.066	/

Measurement Variability

Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	18700/1860	0.942	0.916	1.03

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR_{1g} is ≥ 0.80 W/kg or SAR_{10g} is ≥ 2 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20

Table 7: LTE Band 4 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power(dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	0.115	0.068	1.13	0.077	/
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	0.118	0.020	1.13	0.022	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	-0.057	0.081	1.13	0.091	37
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	0.114	0.022	1.13	0.025	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	-0.042	0.061	1.15	0.018	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	0.145	0.016	1.15	0.018	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	0.089	0.063	1.15	0.072	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	0.160	0.021	1.15	0.024	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	0.022	0.078	1.13	0.088	/
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	-0.018	0.161	1.13	0.182	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	23.50	22.96	0.093	0.248	1.13	0.281	38
Back Side	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	0.009	0.139	1.15	0.159	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	22.50	21.91	0.005	0.161	1.15	0.184	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	0.020	0.354	1.23	0.435	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	0.034	0.415	1.23	0.509	/
Left Edge	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	0.024	0.044	1.23	0.053	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	0.034	0.040	1.23	0.050	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	50	20300/1745	20.50	19.35	0.054	0.667	1.30	0.869	/
		1RB	0	20175/1732.5	20.50	19.60	0.043	0.633	1.23	0.779	/
		1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	0.150	0.778	1.23	0.955	39
Back Side	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	19.50	19.41	0.044	0.352	1.02	0.359	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	19.50	19.41	0.023	0.423	1.02	0.432	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	19.50	19.41	0.024	0.045	1.02	0.046	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	19.50	19.41	0.056	0.045	1.02	0.046	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	50	20050/1720	19.50	19.41	0.036	0.655	1.02	0.669	/
Bottom Edge	standard	100%RB	50	20300/1745	19.50	19.33	0.017	0.523	1.04	0.544	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	1RB	50	20050/1720	20.50	19.61	-0.088	0.684	1.23	0.840	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in

are ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 8: LTE Band 5 (10MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	-0.039	0.138	1.14	0.158	/
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	-0.030	0.090	1.14	0.103	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.055	0.153	1.14	0.175	40
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.100	0.075	1.14	0.085	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.043	0.121	1.14	0.138	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.028	0.073	1.14	0.083	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.036	0.122	1.14	0.139	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.180	0.080	1.14	0.091	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.120	0.147	1.14	0.168	/
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	-0.077	0.086	1.14	0.098	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.020	0.098	1.14	0.112	41
Back Side	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.011	0.073	1.14	0.083	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.027	0.073	1.14	0.083	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	-0.140	0.157	1.14	0.180	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.100	0.179	1.14	0.205	42
Left Edge	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.145	0.026	1.14	0.029	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.050	0.099	1.14	0.114	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.023	0.080	1.14	0.092	/
Back Side	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.021	0.133	1.14	0.152	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.050	0.133	1.14	0.152	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.126	0.017	1.14	0.020	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.052	0.076	1.14	0.087	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	0	20450/829	22.50	21.92	0.040	0.061	1.14	0.069	/
Front Side	SIM 2	1RB	25	20450/829	23.50	22.92	0.010	0.153	1.14	0.175	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 9: LTE Band 7 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.150	0.053	1.22	0.065	/
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.048	0.020	1.22	0.025	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.100	0.099	1.22	0.121	/
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.029	0.026	1.22	0.032	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.060	0.067	1.26	0.084	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.191	0.015	1.26	0.018	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.020	0.083	1.26	0.105	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.188	0.026	1.26	0.032	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.099	0.102	1.22	0.125	43
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.167	0.347	1.22	0.424	44
Front Side	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	23.00	22.13	0.000	0.332	1.22	0.405	/
Back Side	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.078	0.270	1.26	0.339	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	22.00	21.01	0.017	0.253	1.26	0.317	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Edge	Standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	0.155	0.285	1.06	0.302	/
Front Edge	Standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	0.111	0.300	1.06	0.318	/
Left Edge	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	-0.023	0.127	1.06	0.135	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	0.070	0.077	1.06	0.081	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	-0.010	0.681	1.06	0.721	45
Back Edge	Standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	18.50	18.47	0.150	0.263	1.01	0.265	/
Front Edge	Standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	18.50	18.47	0.088	0.284	1.01	0.286	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	18.50	18.47	-0.020	0.128	1.01	0.129	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	18.50	18.47	0.040	0.074	1.01	0.075	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	0	21350/2560	18.50	18.47	-0.100	0.583	1.01	0.587	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	1RB	50	21100/2535	19.50	19.25	0.031	0.642	1.06	0.680	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 10: LTE Band 12 (20MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	-0.031	0.141	1.15	0.162	46
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	-0.033	0.104	1.15	0.119	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.065	0.108	1.15	0.124	/
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	-0.021	0.104	1.15	0.119	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.099	0.118	1.13	0.133	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.043	0.074	1.13	0.083	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	-0.033	0.121	1.13	0.137	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.037	0.069	1.13	0.078	/
Left Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.022	0.125	1.15	0.144	/
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.170	0.124	1.15	0.142	47
Front Side	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.035	0.106	1.15	0.122	/
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	-0.015	0.097	1.13	0.110	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.038	0.080	1.13	0.091	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.030	0.165	1.15	0.189	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.046	0.141	1.15	0.162	/
Left Edge	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	-0.120	0.049	1.15	0.056	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.130	0.050	1.15	0.057	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	-0.160	0.048	1.15	0.055	/
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	-0.020	0.129	1.13	0.146	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.050	0.107	1.13	0.121	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	-0.020	0.033	1.13	0.038	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.056	0.039	1.13	0.044	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23130/711	22.50	21.97	0.130	0.041	1.13	0.046	/
Back Side	SIM 2	1RB	49	23060/704	23.50	22.90	0.107	0.170	1.15	0.195	48

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 11: LTE Band 17 (10MHz)

Test Position	Cover Type	RB size	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (QPSK)											
Left Cheek	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.066	0.130	1.14	0.148	49
Left Tilt	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.150	0.117	1.14	0.133	/
Right Cheek	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	-0.150	0.121	1.14	0.138	/
Right Tilt	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	-0.030	0.093	1.14	0.105	/
Left Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.072	0.102	1.16	0.118	/
Left Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.190	0.083	1.16	0.097	/
Right Cheek	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.170	0.090	1.16	0.104	/
Right Tilt	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.150	0.082	1.16	0.095	/
Left Cheek	SIM 2	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.032	0.113	1.14	0.129	/
Body-worn (QPSK, Distance 15mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	-0.076	0.114	1.14	0.129	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.020	0.118	1.14	0.135	50
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	-0.063	0.098	1.16	0.114	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.000	0.096	1.16	0.112	/
Hotspot (QPSK, Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	-0.120	0.179	1.14	0.204	/
Front Side	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.059	0.186	1.14	0.212	51
Left Edge	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.042	0.102	1.14	0.116	/
Right Edge	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.093	0.165	1.14	0.188	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.025	0.031	1.14	0.035	/
Back Side	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	-0.100	0.155	1.16	0.180	/
Front Side	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.000	0.152	1.16	0.177	/
Left Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	-0.170	0.068	1.16	0.079	/
Right Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	-0.083	0.131	1.16	0.152	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	standard	50%RB	25	23800/711	22.50	21.85	0.022	0.051	1.16	0.059	/
Front Side	SIM 2	1RB	25	23790/710	23.50	22.93	0.037	0.154	1.14	0.176	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are ≥ 0.8 W/kg.

4. According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

Table 12: Wi-Fi (2.4G)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Mode 802.11b	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR (Full Power)												
Left Cheek	standard	11/2462	DSSS	1:1	0.679	15.00	14.80	0.040	0.881	1.05	0.923	/
		6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.782	15.00	14.98	0.172	1.080	1.00	1.085	52
		1/2412	DSSS	1:1	0.840	15.00	14.65	0.170	1.040	1.08	1.127	/
Left Tilt	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.591	15.00	14.98	0.070	0.692	1.00	0.695	/
Right Cheek	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.249	15.00	14.98	0.030	0.286	1.00	0.287	/
Right Tilt	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.236	15.00	14.98	0.036	0.255	1.00	0.256	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)												
Back Side	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.105	15.00	14.98	0.097	0.112	1.00	0.113	53
Front Side	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.159	15.00	14.98	0.031	0.038	1.00	0.038	/
Hotspot (Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.229	15.00	14.98	0.091	0.248	1.00	0.249	54
Front Side	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.159	15.00	14.98	0.068	0.084	1.00	0.084	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.017	15.00	14.98	0.003	0.023	1.00	0.023	/
Top Edge	standard	6/2437	DSSS	1:1	0.064	15.00	14.98	0.076	0.073	1.00	0.073	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3.According to 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03，For Phablet, Since hotspot mode 1-g *reported* SAR < 1.2 W/kg, 10-g extremity SAR is no required.

4. SAR is not required for OFDM when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

5. duty cycle=100%

Table 13: Wi-Fi (5G, U-NII-2A)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Mode 802.11a	Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR													
Left Cheek	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.715	14.00	13.95	0.031	0.930	1.01	0.941	1.03	0.969	/
	standard	60/5300	OFDM	0.560	14.00	13.93	0.025	0.755	1.02	0.767	1.03	0.790	/
	standard	52/5260	OFDM	0.575	14.00	13.65	0.024	0.606	1.08	0.657	1.03	0.677	/
Left Tilt	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.703	14.00	13.95	0.076	0.860	1.01	0.870	1.03	0.896	/
	standard	60/5300	OFDM	0.457	14.00	13.93	0.138	0.607	1.02	0.617	1.03	0.636	/
	standard	52/5260	OFDM	0.530	14.00	13.65	0.089	0.577	1.08	0.625	1.03	0.644	/
Right Cheek	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.964	14.00	13.95	0.047	0.992	1.01	1.003	1.03	1.033	/
	standard	60/5300	OFDM	0.885	14.00	13.93	0.122	0.954	1.02	0.970	1.03	0.999	/
	standard	52/5260	OFDM	0.676	14.00	13.65	0.028	0.770	1.08	0.835	1.03	0.860	/
Right Tilt	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.937	14.00	13.95	0.059	0.901	1.01	0.911	1.03	0.938	/
	standard	60/5300	OFDM	0.842	14.00	13.93	0.123	0.812	1.02	0.825	1.03	0.850	/
	standard	52/5260	OFDM	0.632	14.00	13.65	0.176	0.961	1.08	1.042	1.03	1.073	/
RightCheek	Repeat	64/5320	OFDM	1.170	14.00	13.95	-0.158	1.060	1.01	1.072	1.03	1.104	55
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)													
Back Side	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.242	14.00	13.95	-0.171	0.175	1.01	0.177	1.03	0.182	56
Front Side	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.195	14.00	13.95	0.060	0.142	1.01	0.144	1.03	0.148	/
Test Position	**Cover Type**	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Mode 802.11a**	**Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)**	**Tune-up limit (dBm)**	**Conducted Power (dBm)**	**Drift (dB)**	**Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Reported SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Duty Cycle Scaling Factor**	**Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Plot No.**
Extremity SAR (Distance 0mm)													
Back Side	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.794	14.00	13.95	0.010	1.000	1.01	1.012	1.03	1.042	57
Front Side	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.151	14.00	13.95	0.099	0.367	1.01	0.371	1.03	0.382	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.006	14.00	13.95	0.023	0.012	1.01	0.012	1.03	0.012	/
Top Edge	standard	64/5320	OFDM	0.027	14.00	13.95	0.044	0.045	1.01	0.046	1.03	0.047	/
BottomEdge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

4. duty cycle=97%

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Right Cheek	64/5320	0.992	1.060	1.07

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 14: Wi-Fi (5G, U-NII-2C)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Mode 802.11a	Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR													
Left Cheek	standard	140/5700	OFDM	1.110	15.00	14.63	0.021	1.060	1.09	1.154	1.03	1.189	58
	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.962	15.00	14.65	0.024	0.877	1.08	0.951	1.03	0.980	/
	standard	100/5500	OFDM	0.919	15.00	13.91	0.050	0.886	1.29	1.138	1.03	1.172	/
Left Tilt	standard	140/5700	OFDM	0.982	15.00	14.63	0.050	0.943	1.09	1.027	1.03	1.058	/
	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.728	15.00	14.65	0.042	0.763	1.08	0.827	1.03	0.852	/
	standard	100/5500	OFDM	0.727	15.00	13.91	0.060	0.691	1.29	0.888	1.03	0.915	/
Right Cheek	standard	140/5700	OFDM	1.367	15.00	14.63	0.036	1.009	1.09	1.098	1.03	1.131	/
	standard	120/5580	OFDM	1.166	15.00	14.65	0.031	0.976	1.08	1.058	1.03	1.090	/
	standard	100/5500	OFDM	1.081	15.00	13.91	-0.195	0.745	1.29	0.957	1.03	0.986	/
Right Tilt	standard	140/5700	OFDM	1.420	15.00	14.63	0.119	0.968	1.09	1.054	1.03	1.086	/
	standard	120/5580	OFDM	1.261	15.00	14.65	0.109	0.894	1.08	0.969	1.03	0.998	/
	standard	100/5500	OFDM	0.996	15.00	13.91	0.176	0.667	1.29	0.857	1.03	0.883	/
Left Cheek	Repeat	140/5700	OFDM	1.186	15.00	14.63	0.011	1.052	1.09	1.146	1.03	1.180	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)													
Back Side	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.107	15.00	14.65	0.057	0.078	1.08	0.085	1.03	0.088	/
Front Side	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.207	15.00	14.65	0.000	0.117	1.08	0.127	1.03	0.131	59
Test Position	**Cover Type**	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Mode 802.11a**	**Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)**	**Tune-up limit (dBm)**	**Conducted Power (dBm)**	**Drift (dB)**	**Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Reported SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Duty Cycle Scaling Factor**	**Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Plot No.**
Extremity SAR (Distance 0mm)													
Back Side	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.806	15.00	14.65	0.113	0.646	1.08	0.700	1.03	0.721	60
Front Side	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.205	15.00	14.65	0.100	0.427	1.08	0.463	1.03	0.477	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.013	15.00	14.65	0.007	0.024	1.08	0.026	1.03	0.027	/
Top Edge	standard	120/5580	OFDM	0.269	15.00	14.65	0.021	0.219	1.08	0.237	1.03	0.244	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3. duty cycle=97%

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Left Cheek	140/5700	1.060	1.052	1.01

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 15: Wi-Fi (5G, U-NII-3)

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Mode 802.11a	Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR													
Left Cheek	standard	165/5825	OFDM	1.008	12.00	11.97	0.040	0.845	1.01	0.851	1.03	0.877	/
	standard	157/5785	OFDM	0.944	12.00	11.80	0.030	0.746	1.05	0.781	1.03	0.804	/
	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.774	12.00	11.98	0.140	0.797	1.00	0.801	1.03	0.825	/
Left Tilt	standard	165/5825	OFDM	0.621	12.00	11.97	0.098	0.713	1.01	0.718	1.03	0.740	/
	standard	157/5785	OFDM	0.895	12.00	11.80	0.059	0.753	1.05	0.788	1.03	0.812	/
	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.592	12.00	11.98	0.020	0.796	1.00	0.800	1.03	0.824	/
Right Cheek	standard	165/5825	OFDM	1.070	12.00	11.97	-0.044	0.905	1.01	0.911	1.03	0.938	61
	standard	157/5785	OFDM	0.888	12.00	11.80	-0.022	0.765	1.05	0.801	1.03	0.825	/
	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.959	12.00	11.98	0.176	0.799	1.00	0.803	1.03	0.827	/
Right Tilt	standard	165/5825	OFDM	1.101	12.00	11.97	0.149	0.871	1.01	0.877	1.03	0.903	/
	standard	157/5785	OFDM	0.880	12.00	11.80	0.127	0.756	1.05	0.792	1.03	0.816	/
	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.859	12.00	11.98	0.177	0.798	1.00	0.802	1.03	0.826	/
Right Cheek	Repeat	165/5825	OFDM	1.059	12.00	11.97	0.022	0.896	1.01	0.902	1.03	0.929	/
Body-worn (Distance 15mm)													
Back Side	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.254	12.00	11.98	0.001	0.093	1.00	0.094	1.03	0.097	/
Front Side	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.166	12.00	11.98	-0.018	0.114	1.00	0.115	1.03	0.118	62
Test Position	**Cover Type**	**Channel/ Frequency (MHz)**	**Mode 802.11a**	**Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)**	**Tune-up limit (dBm)**	**Conducted Power (dBm)**	**Drift (dB)**	**Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Scaling Factor**	**Reported SAR_{10g} (W/kg)**	**Duty Cycle Scaling Factor**	**Scaled Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Plot No.**
Extremity SAR (Distance 0mm)													
Back Side	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.546	12.00	11.98	0.003	0.510	1.00	0.512	1.03	0.527	63
Front Side	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.573	12.00	11.98	0.001	0.443	1.00	0.445	1.03	0.458	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.006	12.00	11.98	0.000	0.022	1.00	0.022	1.03	0.023	/
Top Edge	standard	149/5745	OFDM	0.160	12.00	11.98	0.038	0.177	1.00	0.178	1.03	0.183	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Right Cheek	165/5825	0.905	0.896	1.01

Note: 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 16: BT

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Mode BT	Duty Cycle	Area Scan Max.SAR (W/Kg)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Drift (dB)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Plot No.
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	39/2441	DH5	1:1	0.098	10.00	9.81	-0.020	0.120	1.04	0.125	64
Left Tilt	standard	39/2441	DH5	1:1	0.079	10.00	9.81	0.044	0.092	1.04	0.096	/
Right Cheek	standard	39/2441	DH5	1:1	0.055	10.00	9.81	-0.079	0.057	1.04	0.059	/
Right Tilt	standard	39/2441	DH5	1:1	0.053	10.00	9.81	0.058	0.024	1.04	0.025	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band. 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).												

Band	Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	Body-worn	2441	10.00	15	0.139
For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below. (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.					

10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity
GSM(Voice) + Bluetooth(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
GPRS/EDGE(Data) + Bluetooth(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WCDMA(Voice) + Bluetooth(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
WCDMA(Data) + Bluetooth(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE(Data) + Bluetooth(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GSM(Voice) + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
GPRS/EDGE(Data) + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data)	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
WCDMA(Voice) + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
WCDMA(Data) + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data)	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes
LTE(Data) + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM(Voice) + Wi-Fi-5GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
GPRS/EDGE(Data) + Wi-Fi-5GHz(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
WCDMA(Voice) + Wi-Fi-5GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
WCDMA(Data) + Wi-Fi-5GHz(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes
LTE(Data) + Wi-Fi-5GHz(data)	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
Wi-Fi-2.4GHz(data) + Bluetooth(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Wi-Fi-5GHz(data) + Bluetooth(data)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

General Note:

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,

i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.

iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

The maximum $SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value

Test Position / $SAR_{1g/10g}$(W/kg)		GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V	LTE FDD 2	LTE FDD 4	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	LTE FDD 12	LTE FDD 17	MAX. $SAR_{1g/10g}$
Head	Left Cheek	0.193	0.133	0.158	0.112	0.148	0.056	0.077	0.158	0.065	0.162	0.148	**0.193**
	Left Tilt	0.148	0.031	0.062	0.034	0.134	0.032	0.022	0.103	0.025	0.119	0.133	**0.148**
	Right Cheek	0.212	0.081	0.107	0.113	0.209	0.114	0.091	0.175	0.126	0.137	0.138	**0.212**
	Right Tilt	0.212	0.040	0.076	0.035	0.023	0.034	0.025	0.091	0.084	0.119	0.105	**0.212**
Body worn	Back Side	0.156	0.301	0.550	0.215	0.145	0.347	0.182	0.098	0.424	0.142	0.129	**0.550**
	Front Side	0.095	0.429	0.684	0.257	0.117	0.403	0.281	0.112	0.405	0.122	0.135	**0.684**
Hotspot	Back Side	0.189	0.297	0.413	0.438	0.214	0.526	0.435	0.180	0.302	0.195	0.204	**0.526**
	Front Side	0.160	0.390	0.477	0.517	0.183	0.544	0.509	0.205	0.318	0.162	0.212	**0.544**
	Left Edge	0.054	0.038	0.044	0.119	0.046	0.098	0.053	0.029	0.135	0.056	0.116	**0.135**
	Right Edge	0.125	0.051	0.061	0.025	0.132	0.006	0.050	0.114	0.081	0.057	0.188	**0.188**
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	**N/A**
	BottomEdge	0.099	0.661	0.952	1.009	0.147	1.097	0.955	0.092	0.721	0.055	0.059	**1.097**

About BT and GSM/WCDMA/LTE

Test Position \ SAR_{1g} (W/kg)		GSM/WCDMA/LTE	BT	MAX. ΣSAR_{1g}
Head 1g	Left, Cheek	0.193	**0.125**	0.318
	Left, Tilt	0.148	**0.096**	0.244
	Right, Cheek	0.212	**0.059**	0.271
	Right, Tilt	0.212	**0.025**	0.237
Body worn 1g	Back Side	0.550	**0.139**	0.689
	Front Side	0.684	**0.139**	0.823
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum ΣSAR_{1g} Value. 2. MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}				

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = 0.823 W/kg <1.6 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT and GSM/WCDMA/LTE.

About Wi-Fi and GSM/WCDMA/LTE

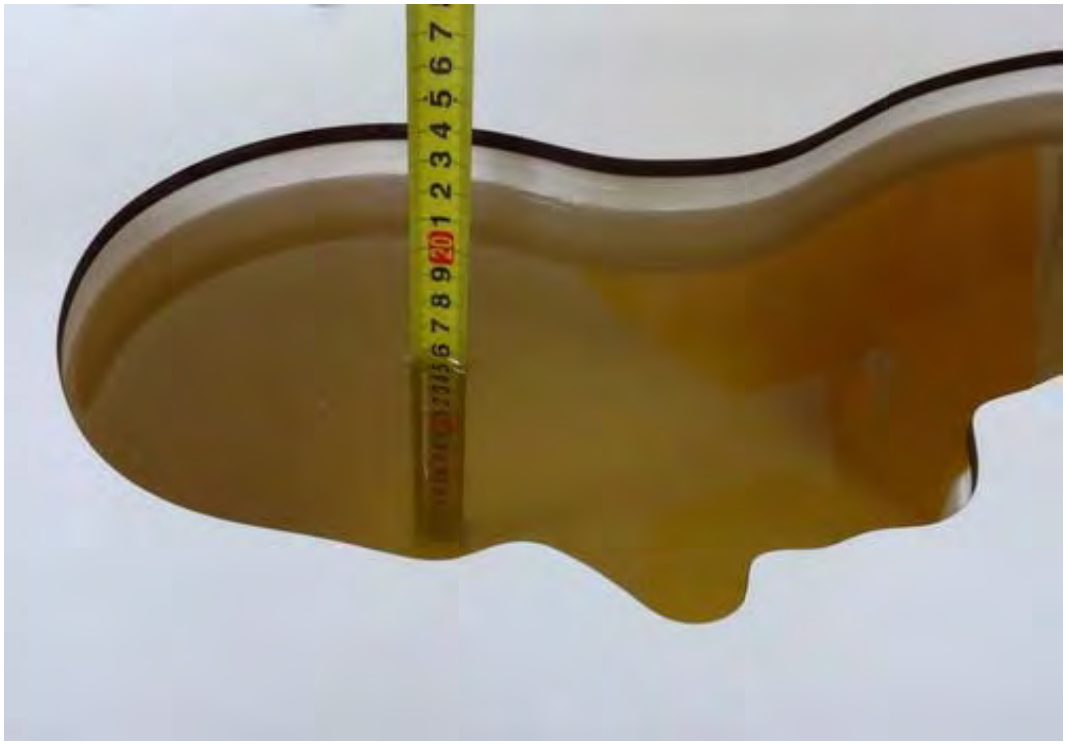
Test Position \ $SAR_{1g/10g}$(W/kg)		GSM/WCDMA/LTE	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$
Head 1g	Left, Cheek	**0.193**	1.127	0.969	**1.189**	0.877	1.382
	Left, Tilt	**0.148**	0.695	0.896	**1.058**	0.824	1.206
	Right, Cheek	**0.212**	0.287	1.104	**1.131**	0.938	1.343
	Right, Tilt	**0.212**	0.256	1.073	**1.086**	0.903	1.298
Body worn 1g	Back Side	**0.550**	0.113	**0.182**	0.086	0.097	0.732
	Front Side	**0.684**	0.038	**0.148**	0.131	0.118	0.832
Hotspot 1g	Back Side	**0.526**	0.249	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.526
	Front Side	**0.544**	0.084	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.544
	Left Edge	**0.135**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.135
	Right Edge	**0.188**	0.023	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.188
	Top Edge	**N/A**	0.073	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Edge	**1.097**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.097
Extremity 10g	Back Side	**N/A**	N/A	**1.042**	0.721	0.527	1.042
	Front Side	**N/A**	N/A	0.382	**0.477**	0.458	0.477
	Left Edge	**N/A**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Edge	**N/A**	N/A	0.012	**0.027**	0.023	0.027
	Top Edge	**N/A**	N/A	0.047	**0.244**	0.183	0.244
	Bottom Edge	**N/A**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value. 2. MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}							

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = 1.382 W/kg <1.6 W/kg and MAX. ΣSAR_{10g} =1.042W/kg <4 W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for Wi-Fi and GSM/WCDMA/LTE.

5. Measurement Uncertainty

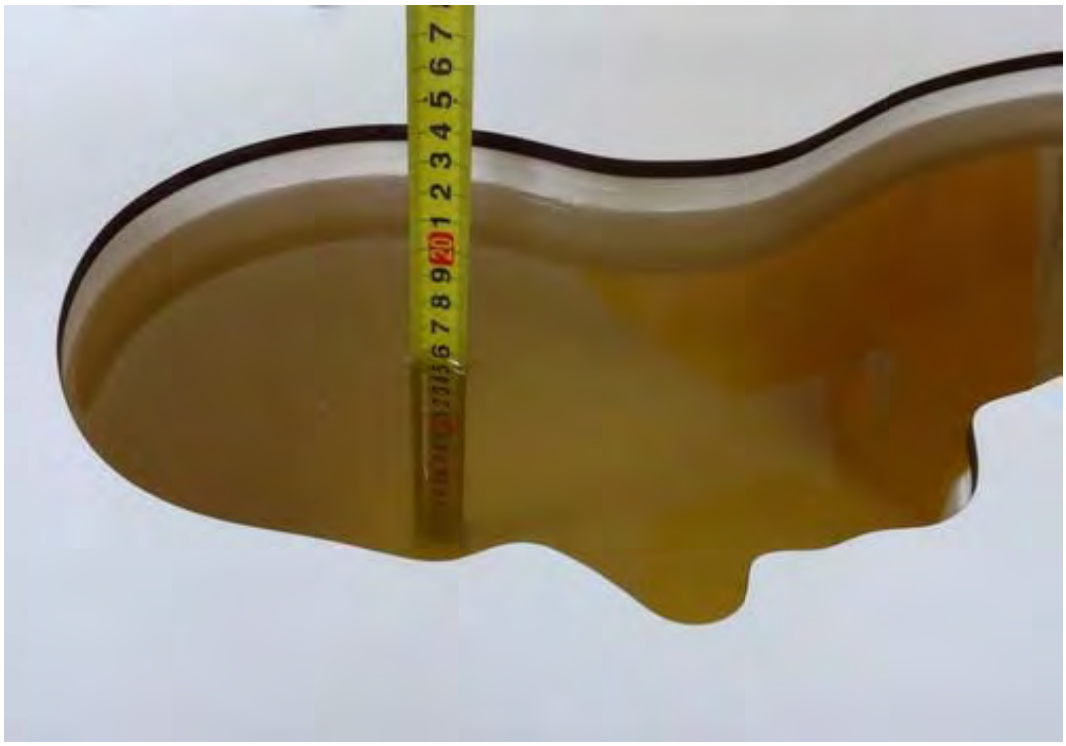
Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

ANNEX A: Test Layout



Picture 3: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (750MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (750MHz, 15.4cm depth)



Picture 5: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (835MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 6: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (835MHz, 15.4cm depth)

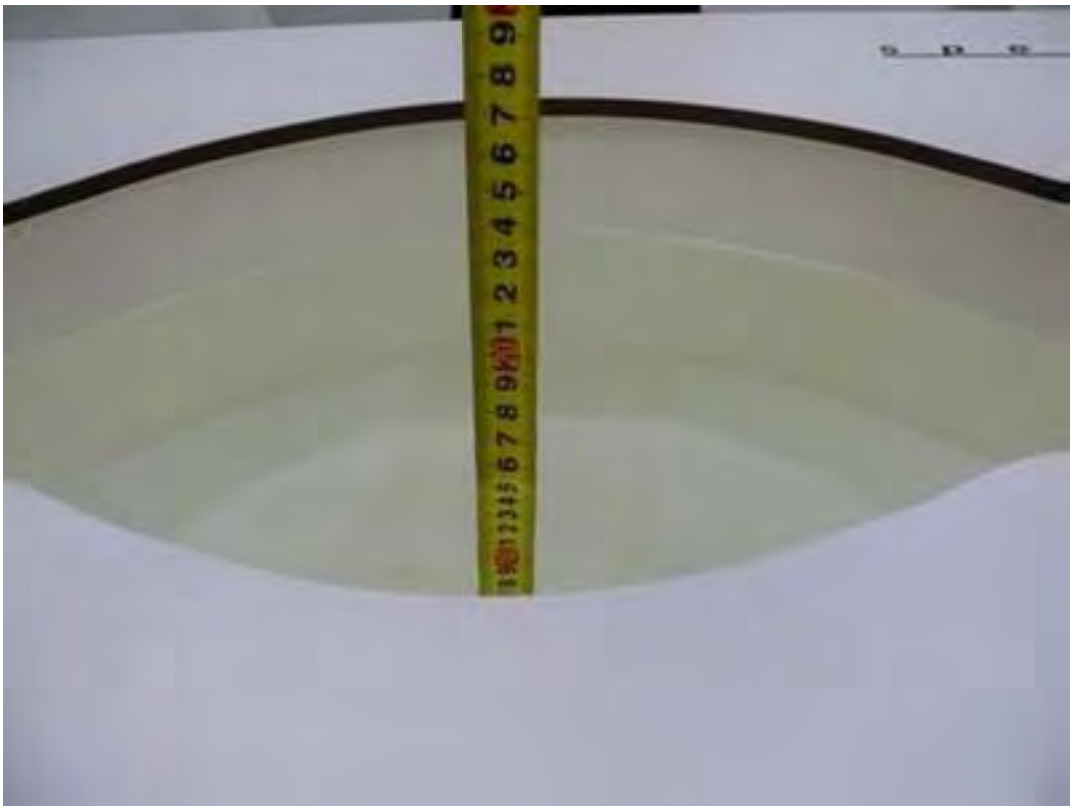
Picture 7: liquid depth in the head Phantom (1750 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 8: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (1750 MHz**,** 15.2cm depth)

Picture 9: liquid depth in the head Phantom (1900 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

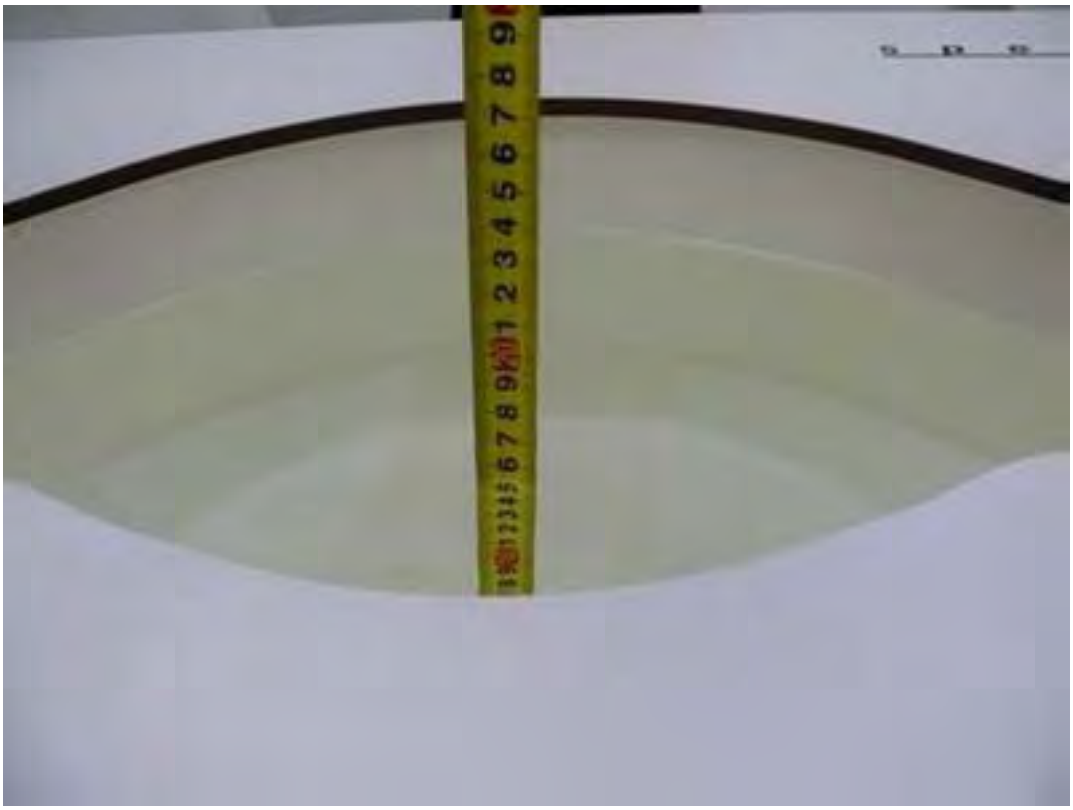
Picture 10: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (1900 MHz**,** 15.2cm depth)

Picture 11: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (2450 MHz, 15.4cm depth)



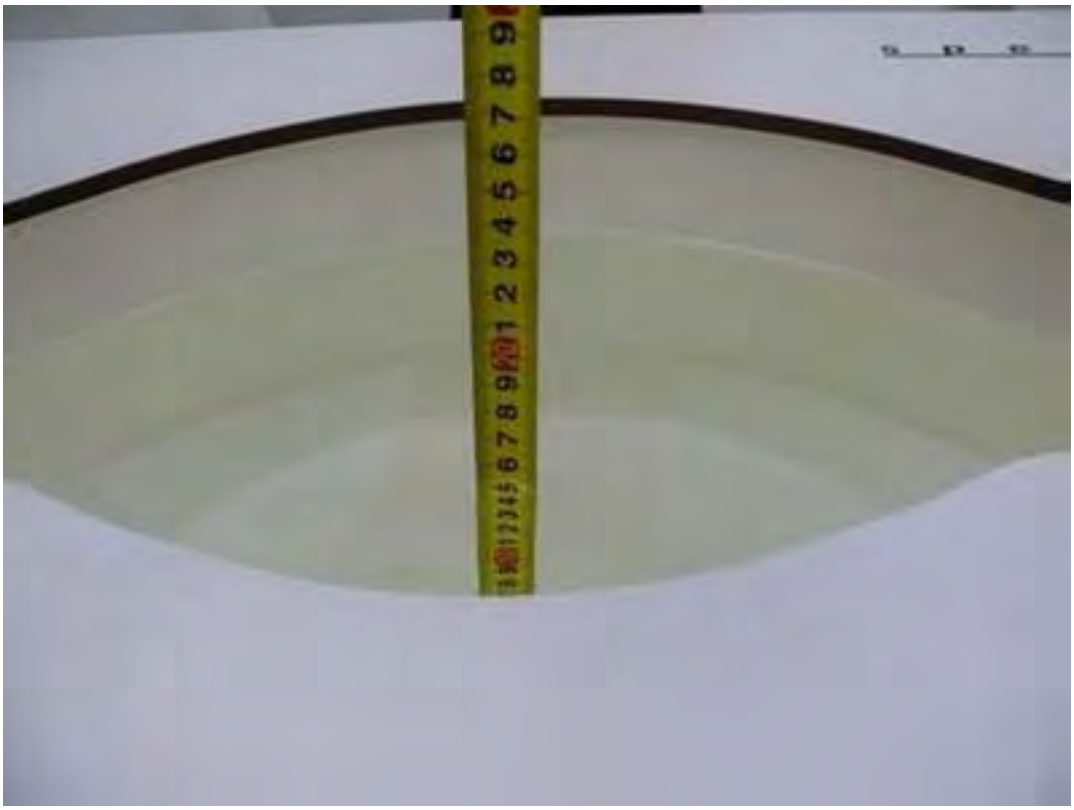
Picture 12: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (2450 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 13: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (2600 MHz, 15.4cm depth)



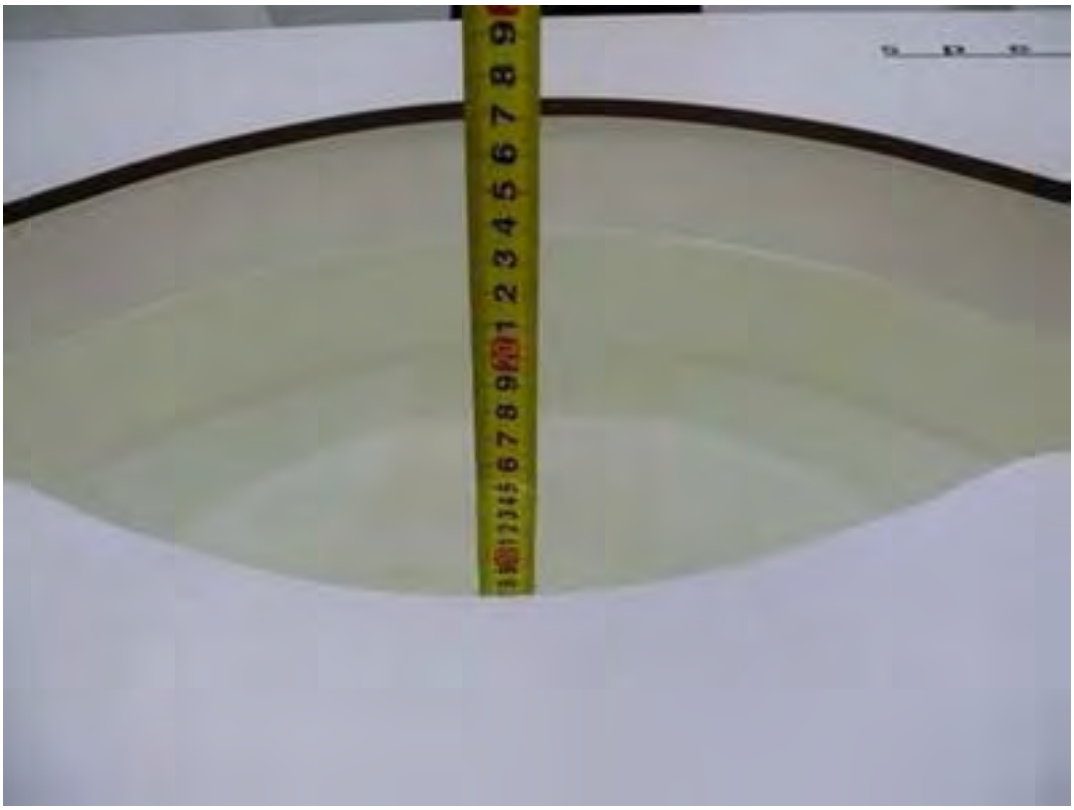
Picture 14: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (2600 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 15: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (5300 MHz, 15.4cm depth)



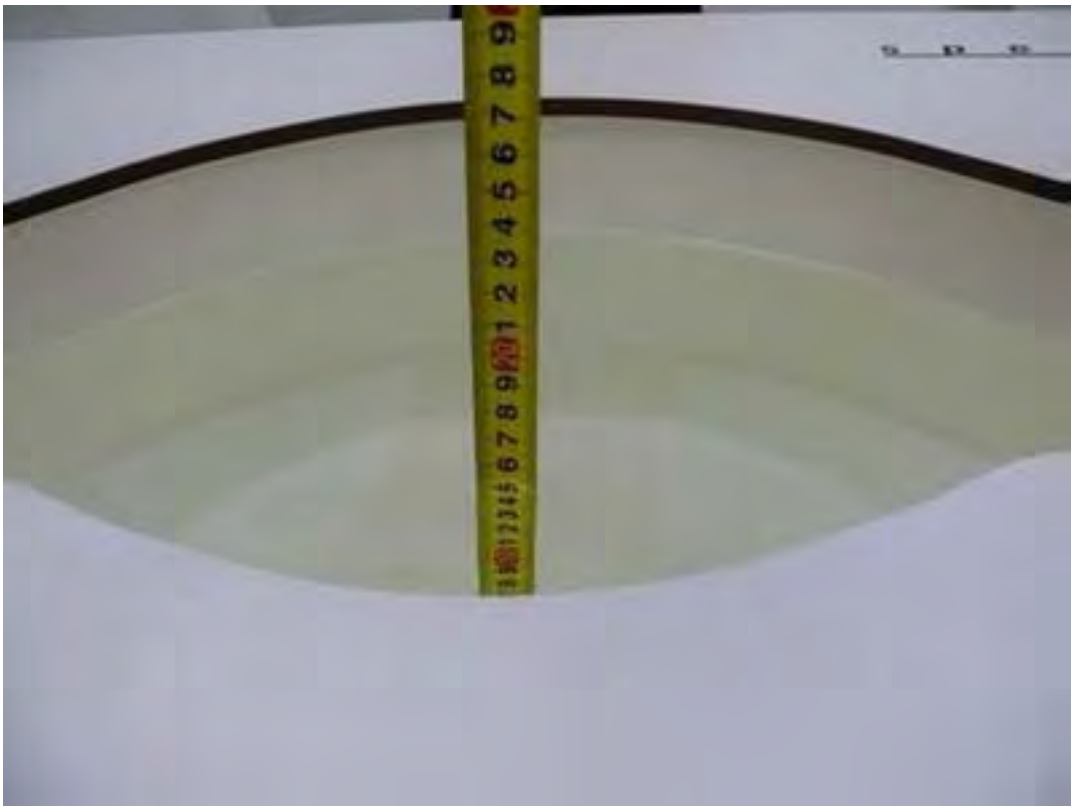
Picture 16: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (5300 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 17: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (5600 MHz, 15.4cm depth)



Picture 18: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (5600 MHz, 15.3cm depth)

Picture 19: Liquid depth in the head Phantom (5800 MHz, 15.1cm depth)



Picture 20: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom (5800 MHz, 15.0cm depth)

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 750 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1017

Date: 4/30/2016

Communication System:CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 42.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

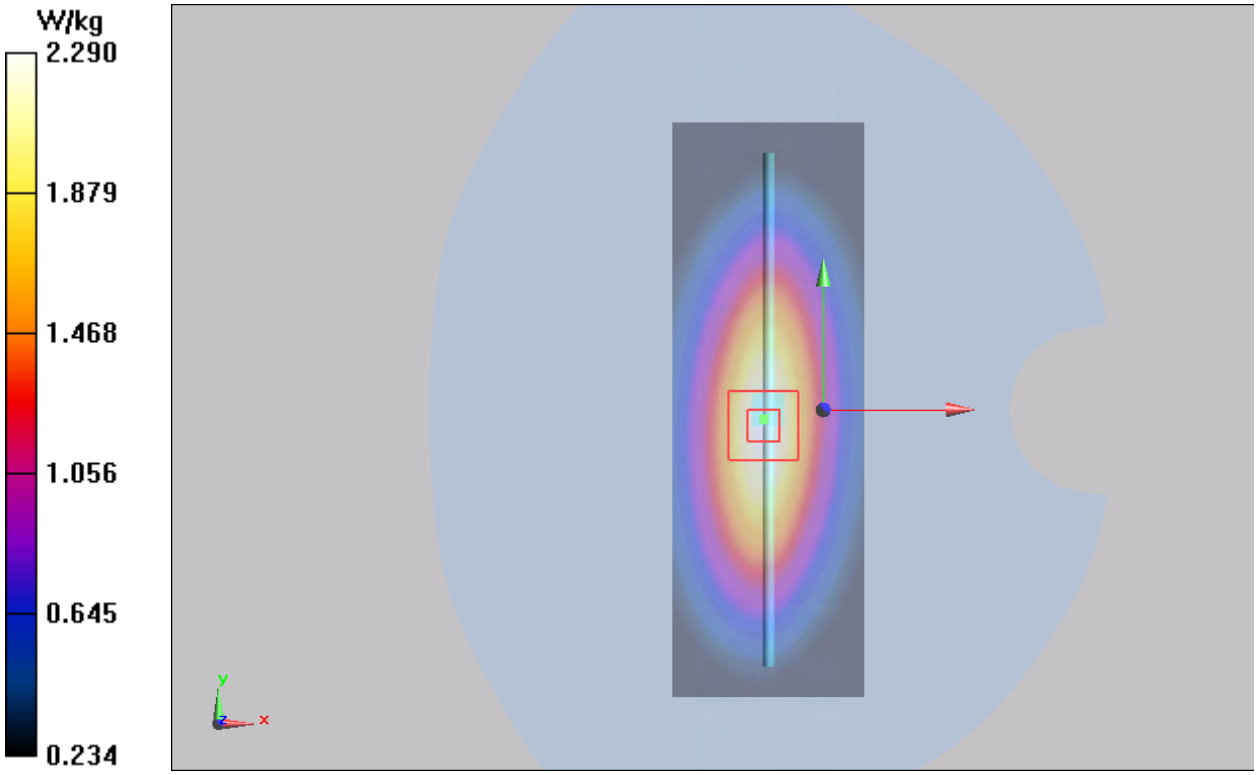
d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.653 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.29 W/kg



Plot 2 System Performance Check at 750 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1017

Date: 5/23/2016

Communication System:CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.95 S/m; ε_r = 57.0; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.71, 9.71, 9.71); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.36 W/kg

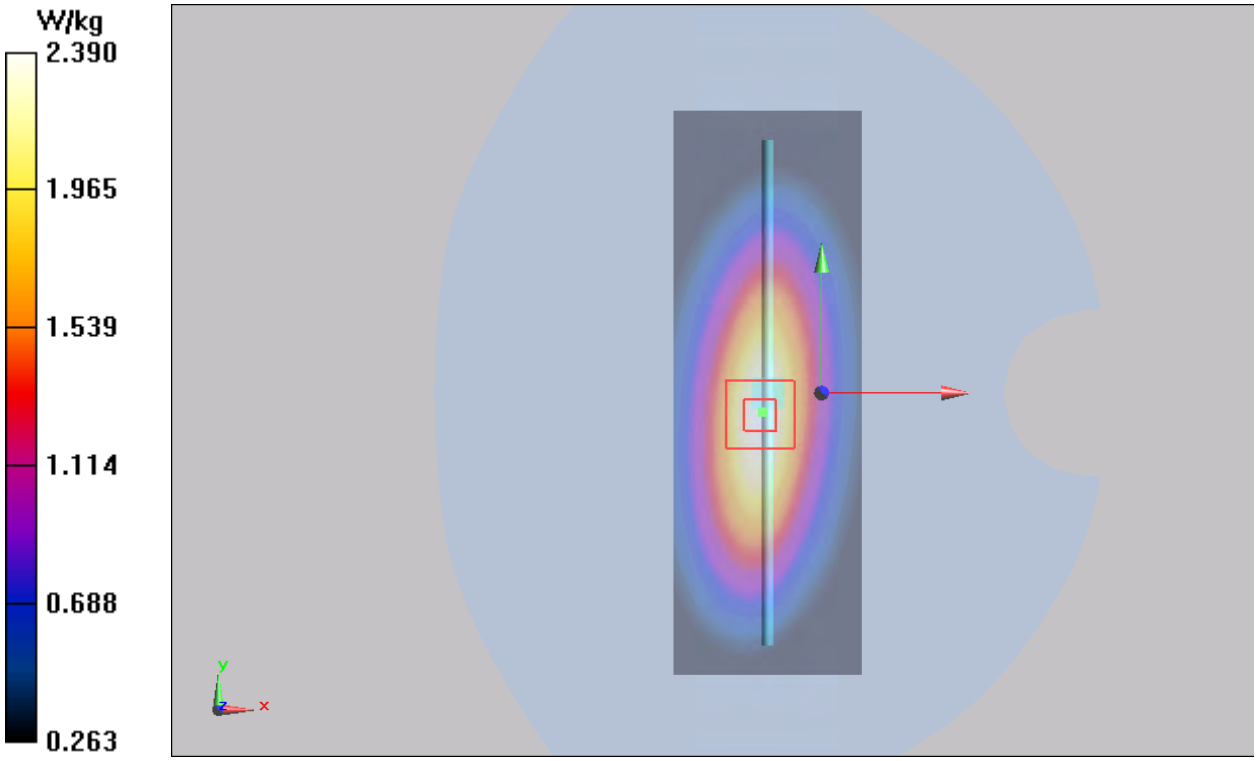
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 48.998 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.49 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.39 W/kg



Plot 3 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Date: 4/27/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.88 mho/m; ε_r = 41.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.35, 9.35, 9.35); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 mW/g

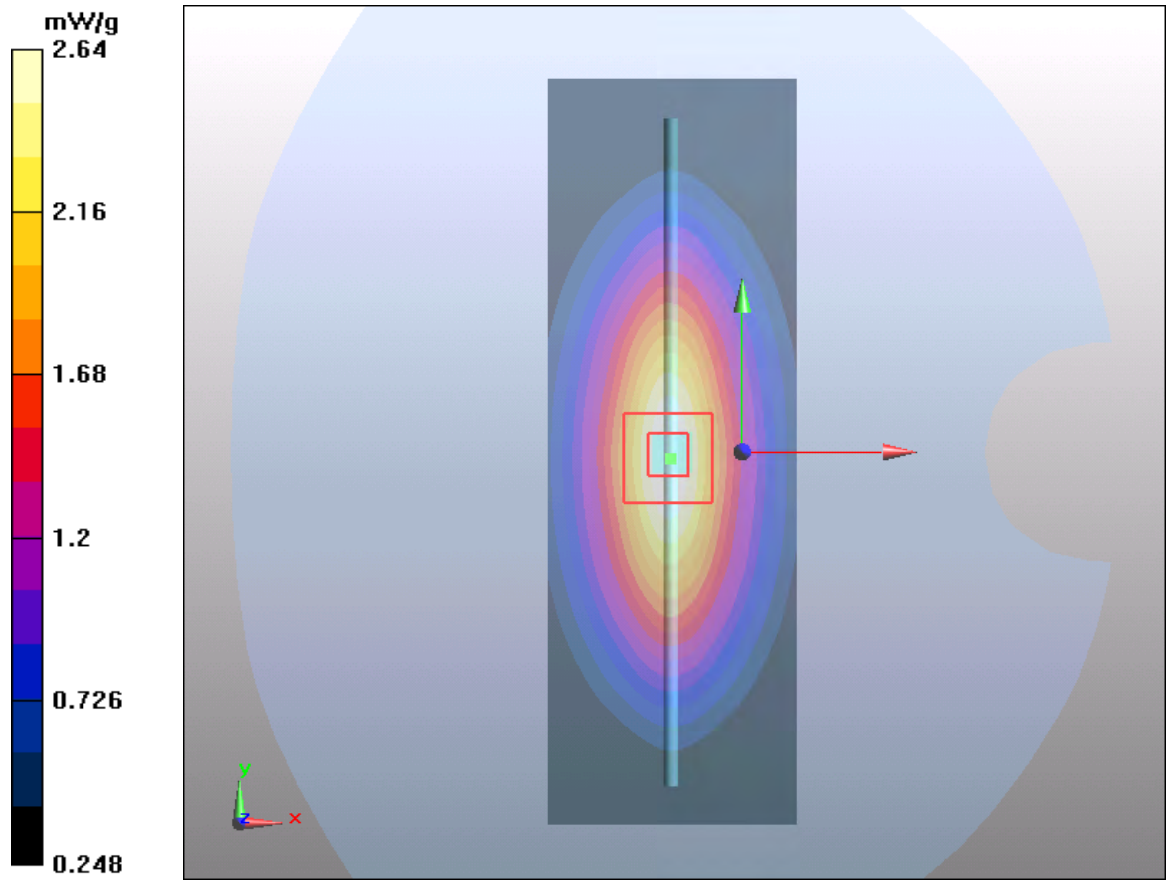
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



Plot 4 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Date: 5/2/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.96 mho/m; ε_r = 54.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 mW/g

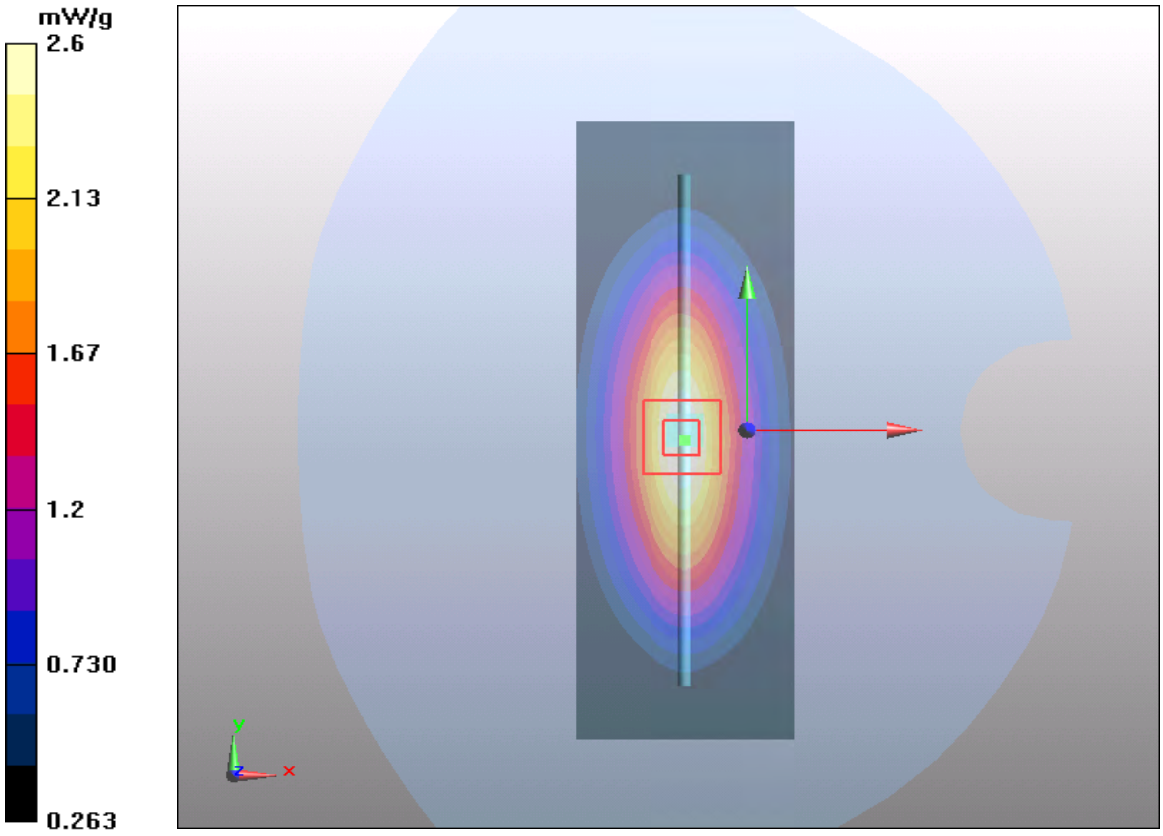
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.058 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.6 mW/g



Plot 5 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Date: 5/22/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.34 mho/m; ε_r = 40.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.78 mW/g

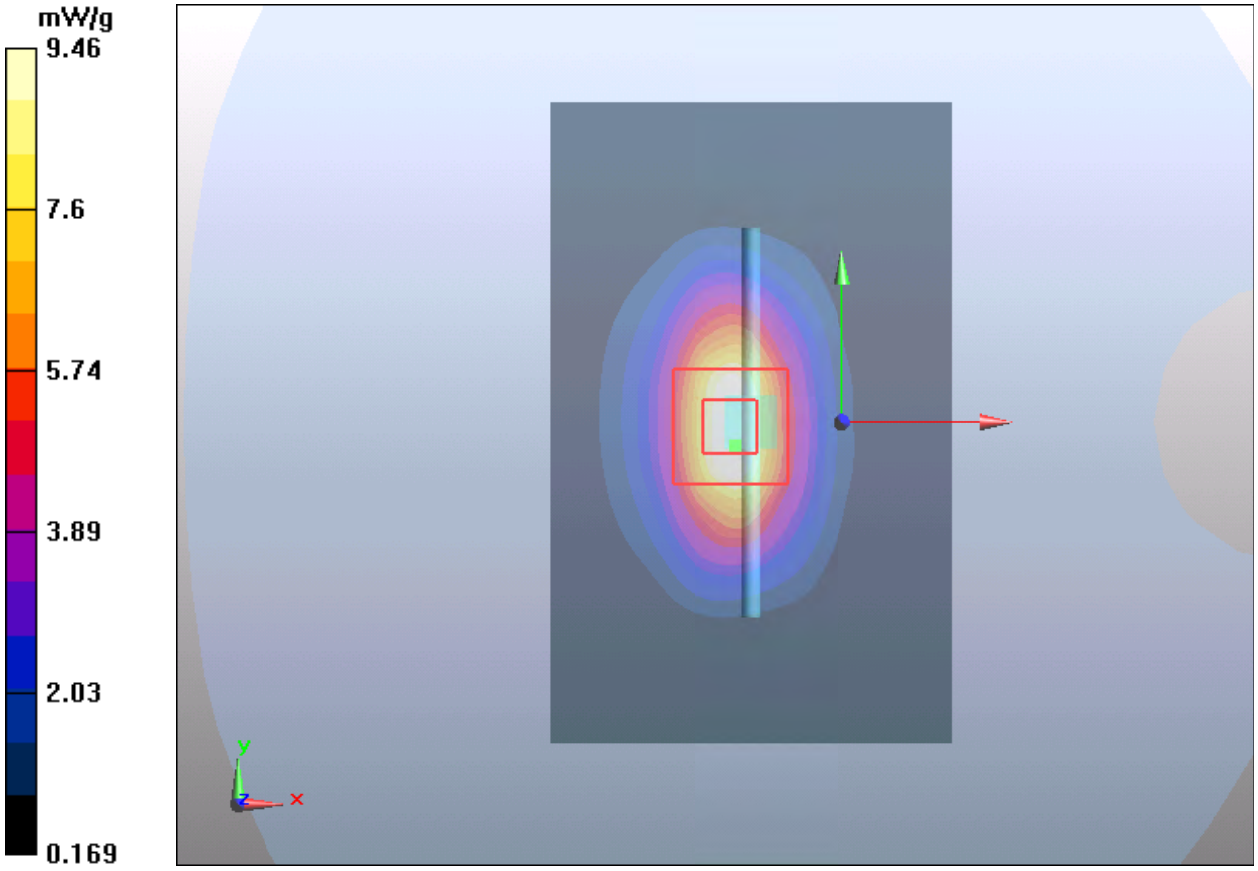
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.5 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.46 mW/g



Plot 6 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Date: 5/24/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.46 mho/m; ε_r = 51.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.7℃

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.6 mW/g

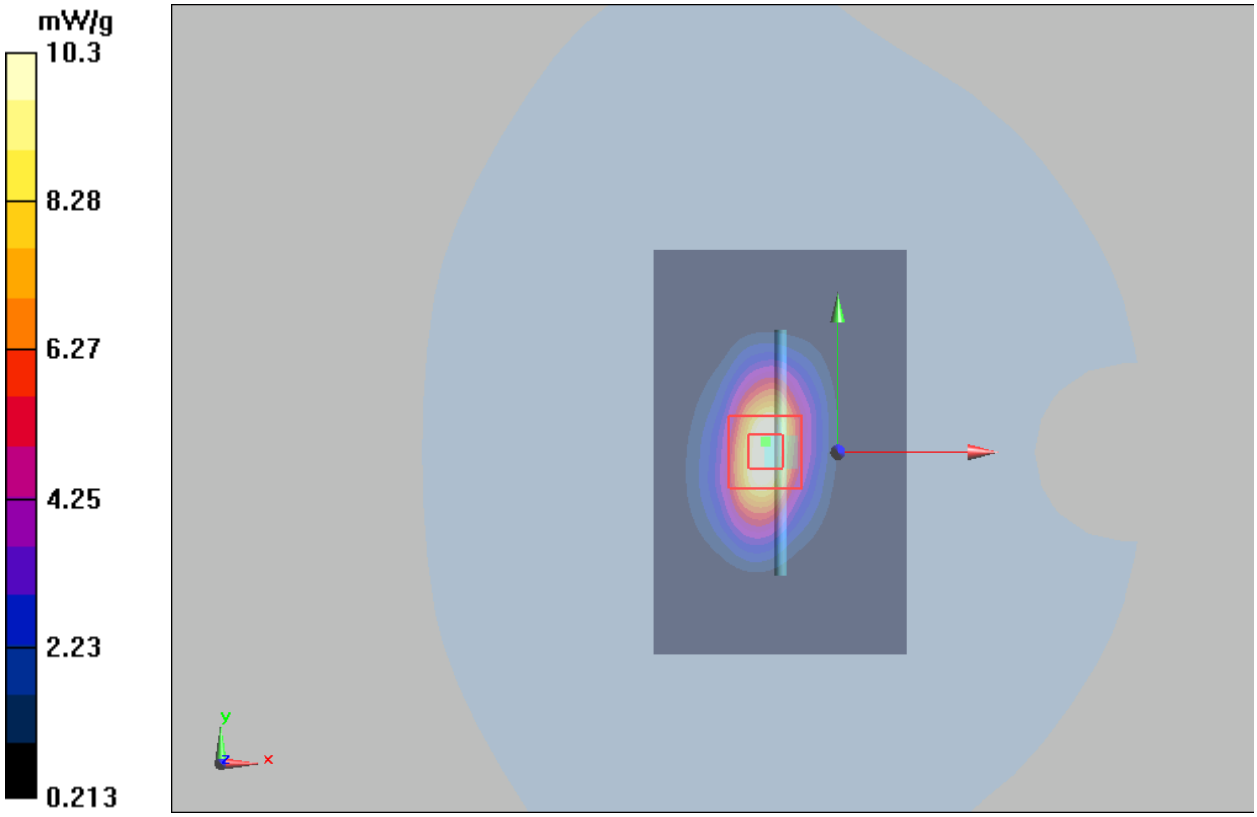
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 77.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.097 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.24 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 mW/g



Plot 7 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Date: 4/29/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.41 mho/m; ε_r = 40.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.3 mW/g

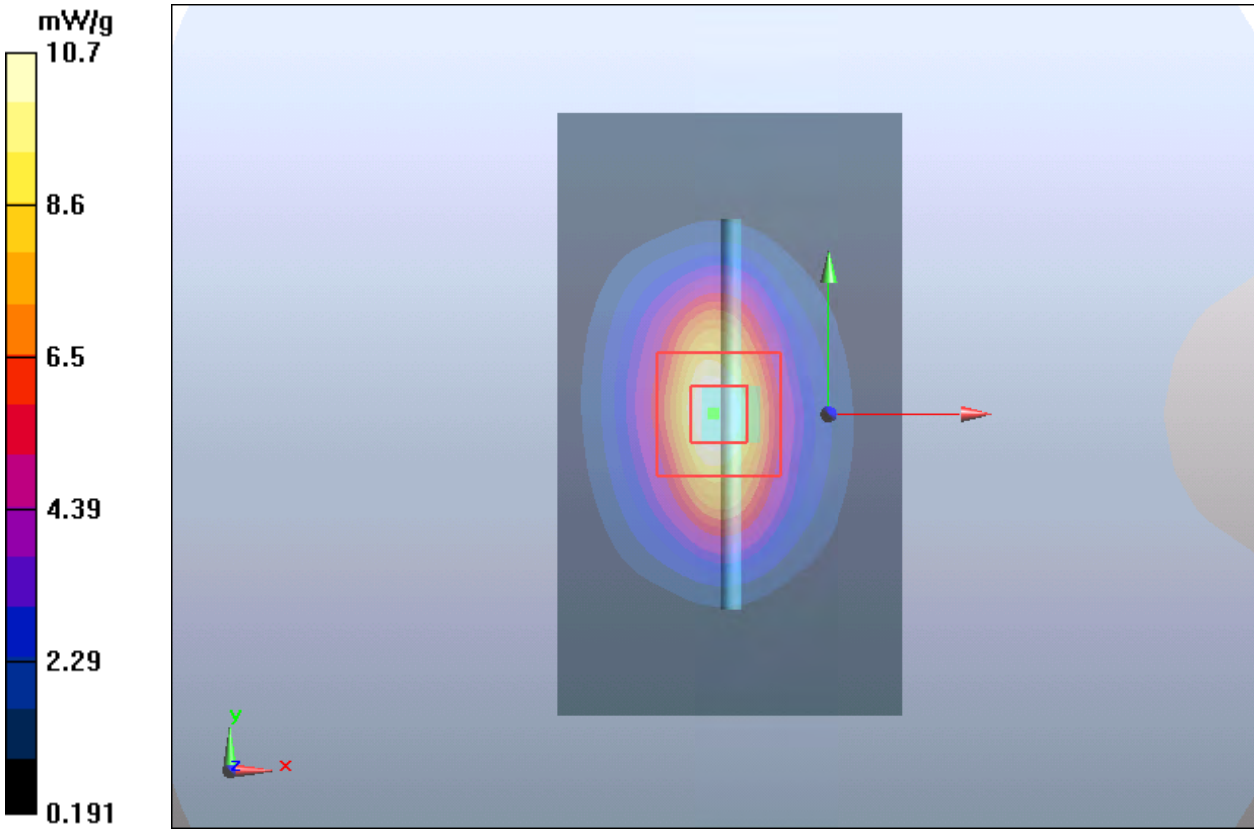
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.48 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



Plot 8 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Date: 5/4/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 mho/m; ε_r = 52.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.2 mW/g

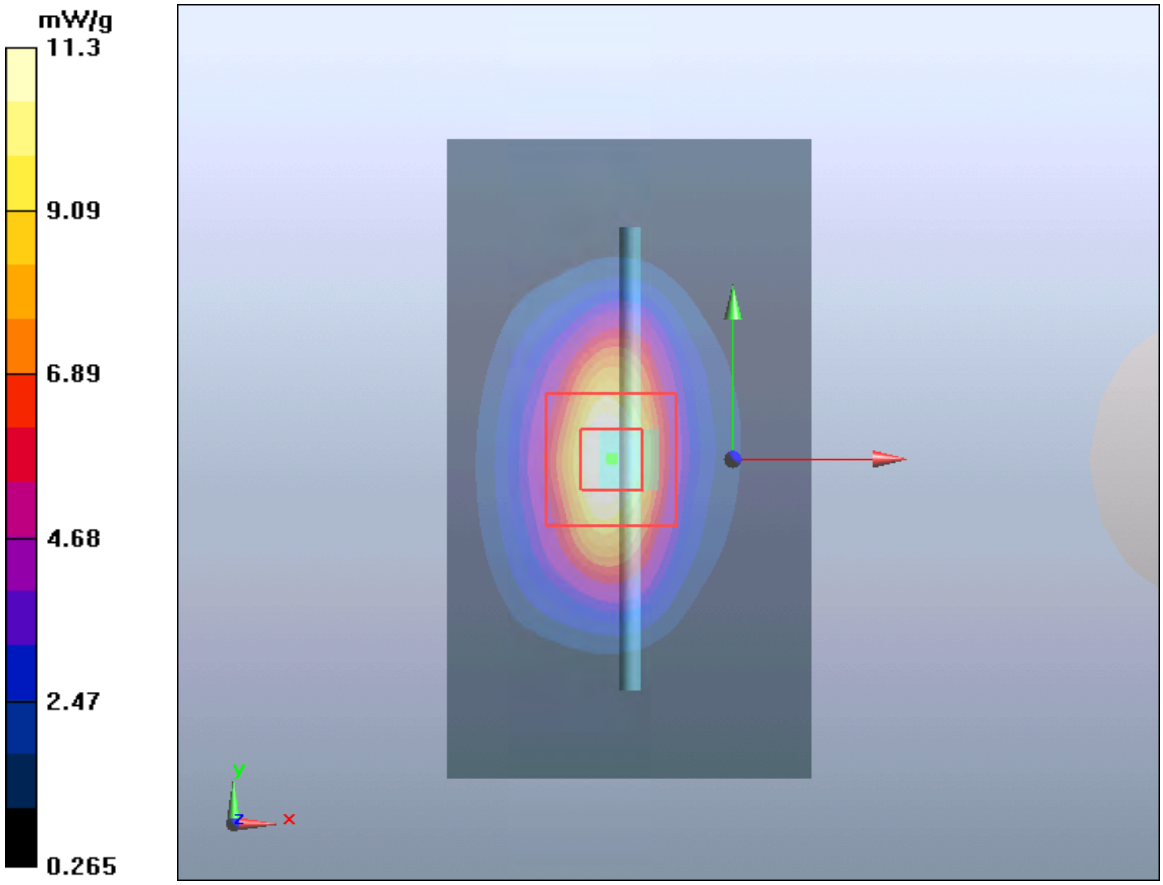
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 82.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g



Plot 9 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Date: 5/13/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.81 mho/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.39, 7.39, 7.39); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 mW/g

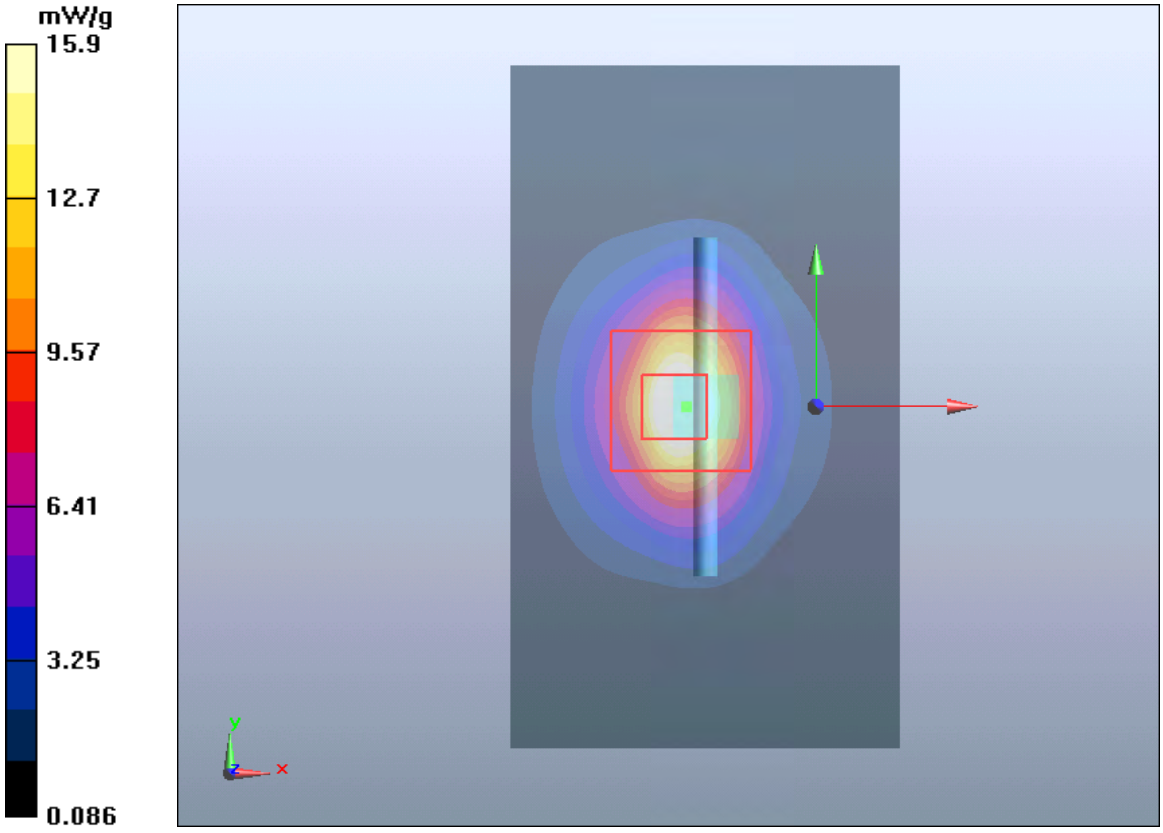
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



Plot 10 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Date: 5/14/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.98 mho/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.22, 7.22, 7.22); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16 mW/g

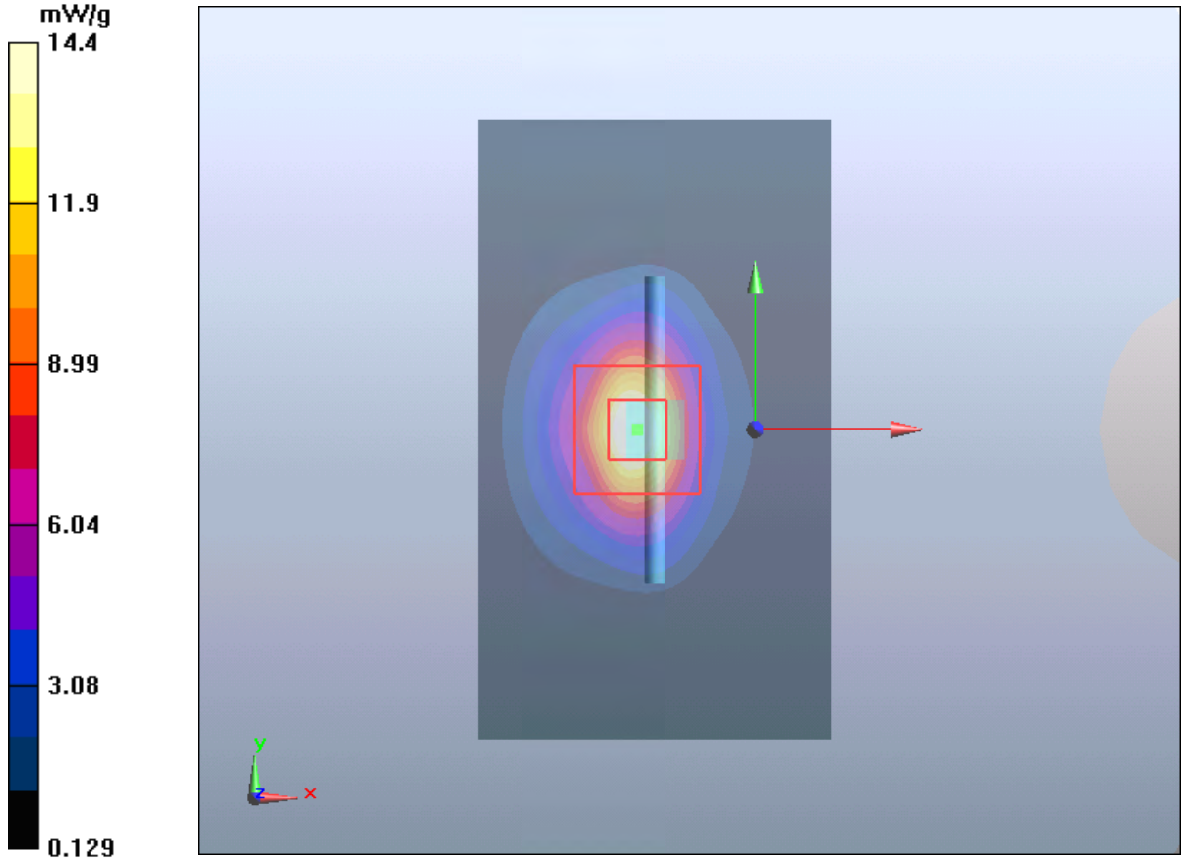
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 81.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.20 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 mW/g



Plot 11 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1025

Date: 5/13/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.01 mho/m; ε_r = 38.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.439 mW/g

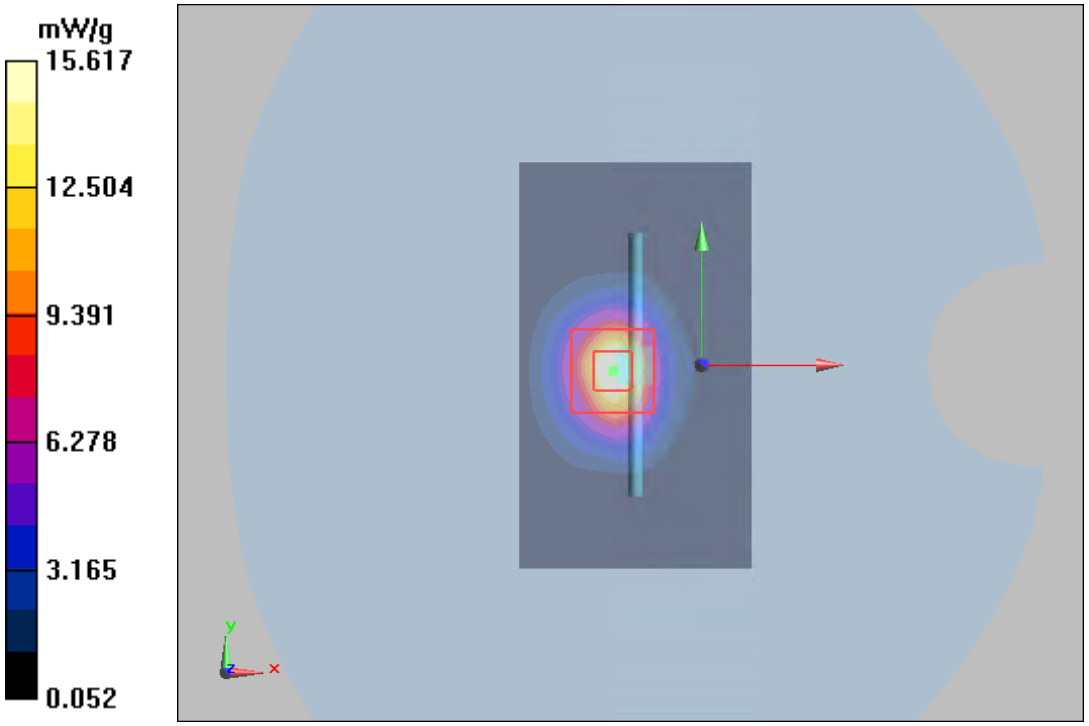
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.617 mW/g



Plot 12 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1025

Date: 5/14/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.23 mho/m; ε_r = 51.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW /Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 mW/g

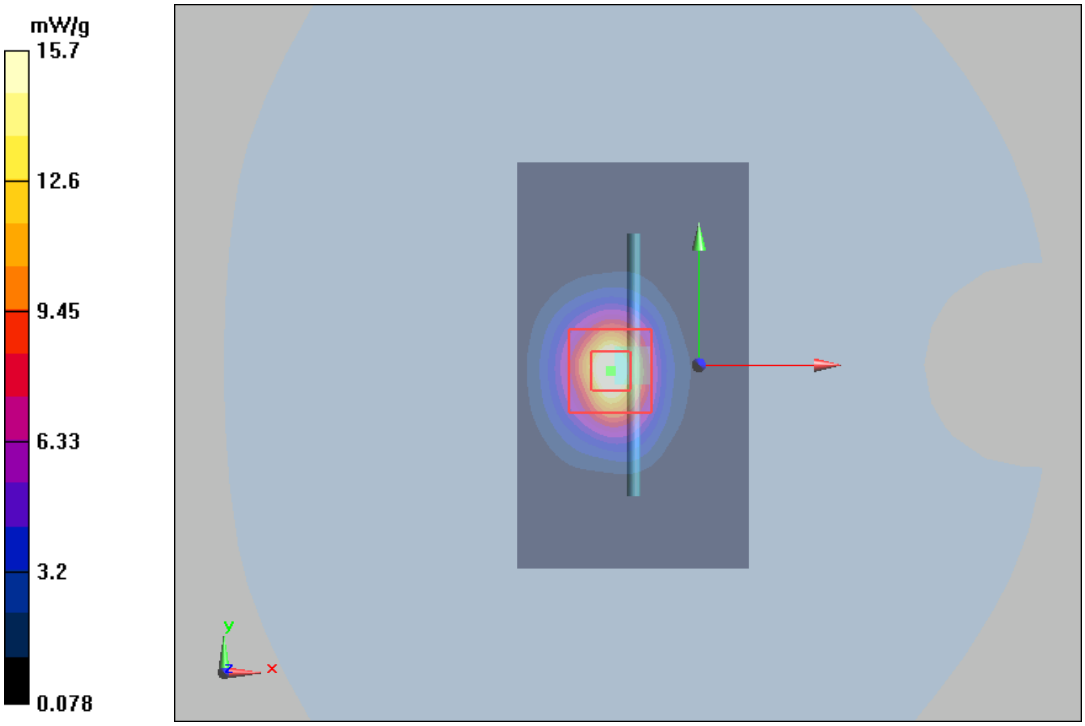
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 mW/g



Plot 13 System Performance Check at 5300 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/17/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.95 mho/m; ε_r = 35.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.7 mW/g

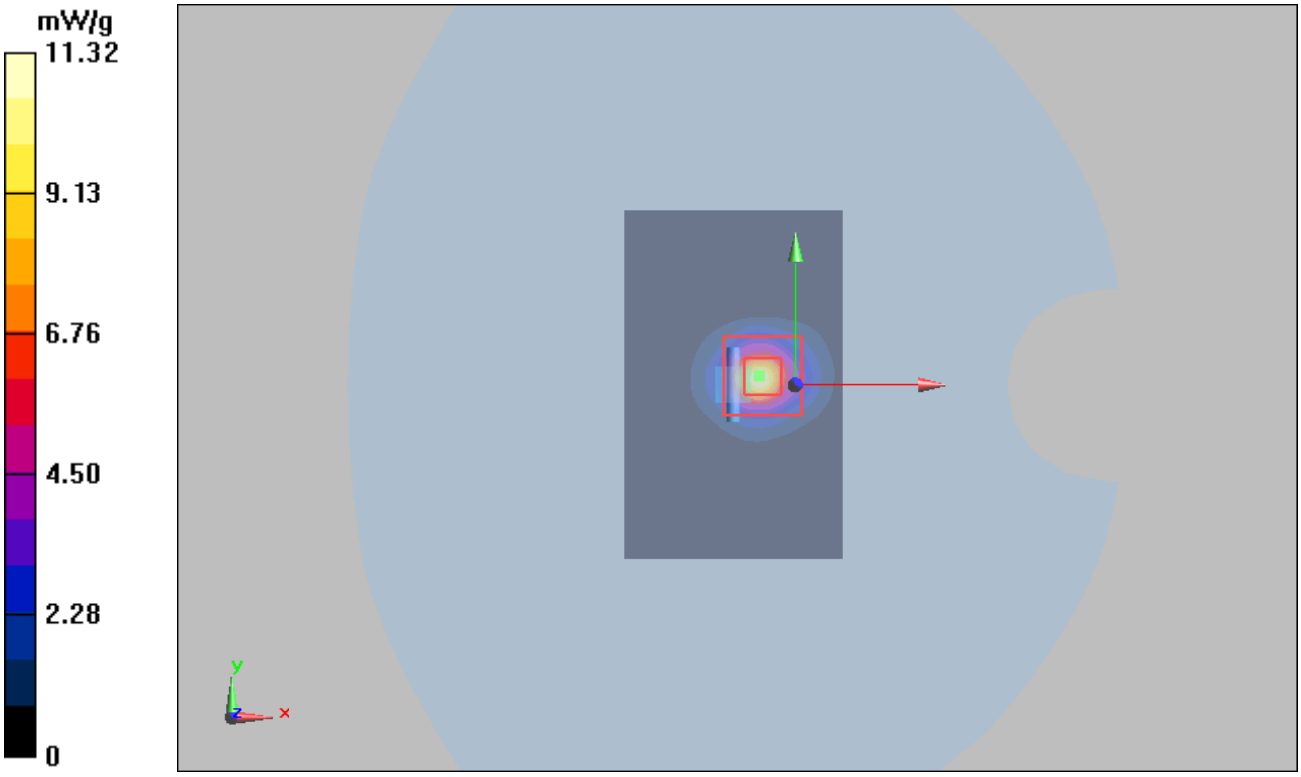
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 35.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.151 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 58.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.32 mW/g



Plot 14 System Performance Check at 5300 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/18/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.49 mho/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QDOVA002AA;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.11 mW/g

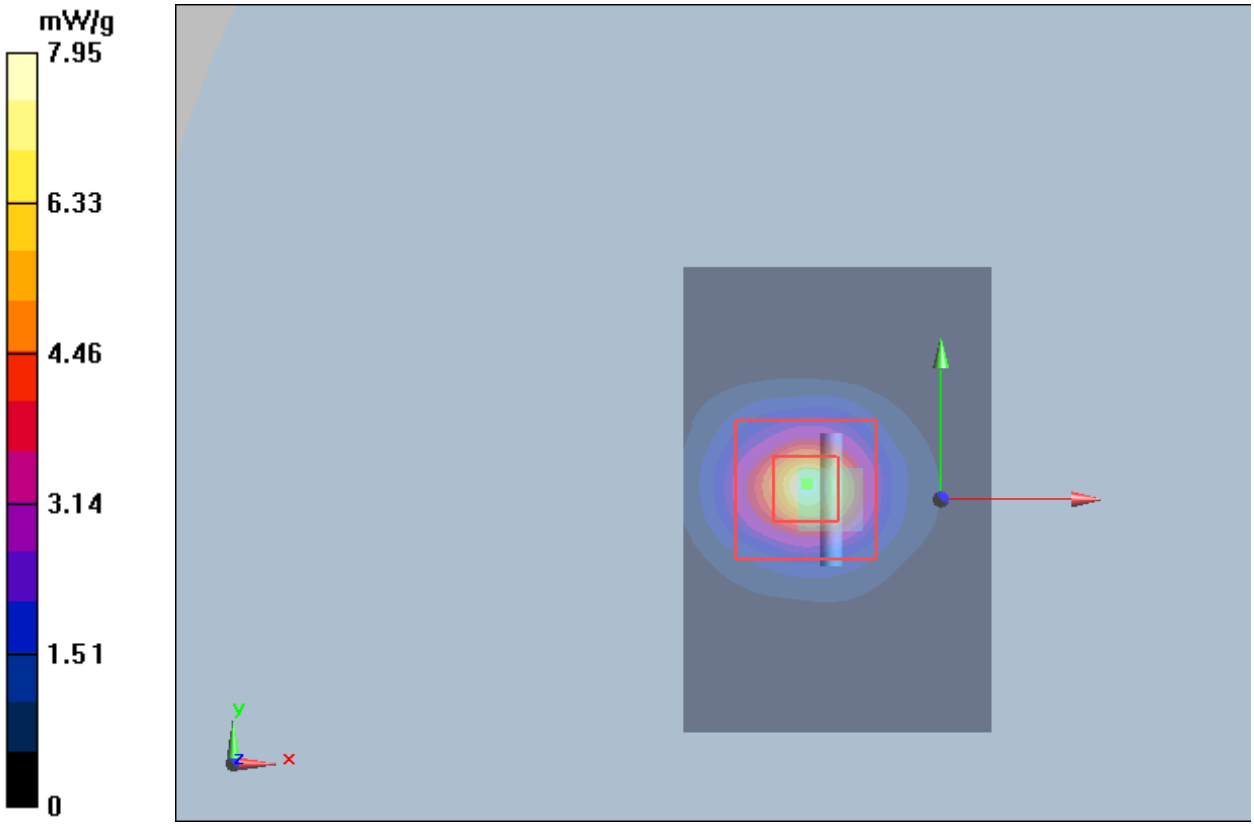
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 35.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.75 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.95 mW/g



Plot 15 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/17/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.21 mho/m; ε_r = 34.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.25 mW/g

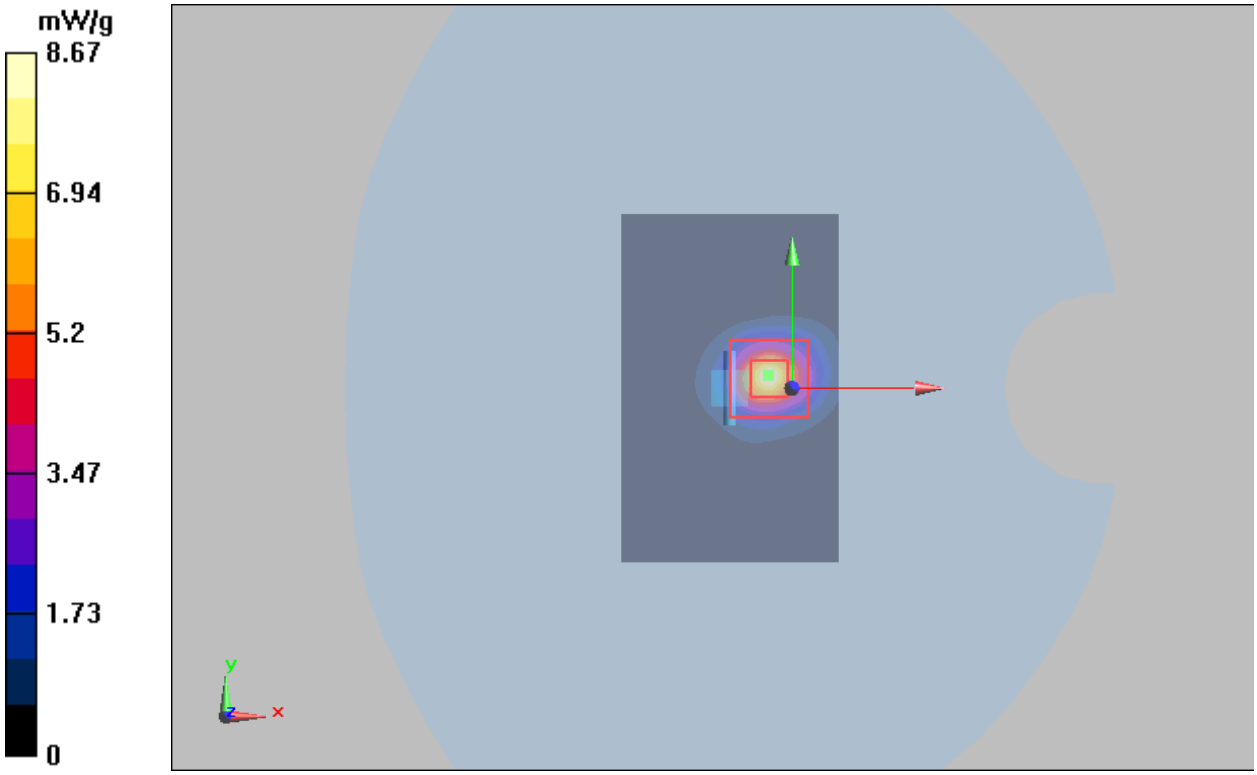
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.67 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.67 mW/g



Plot 16 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/15/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 6.00 mho/m; ε_r = 47.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QDOVA002AA;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

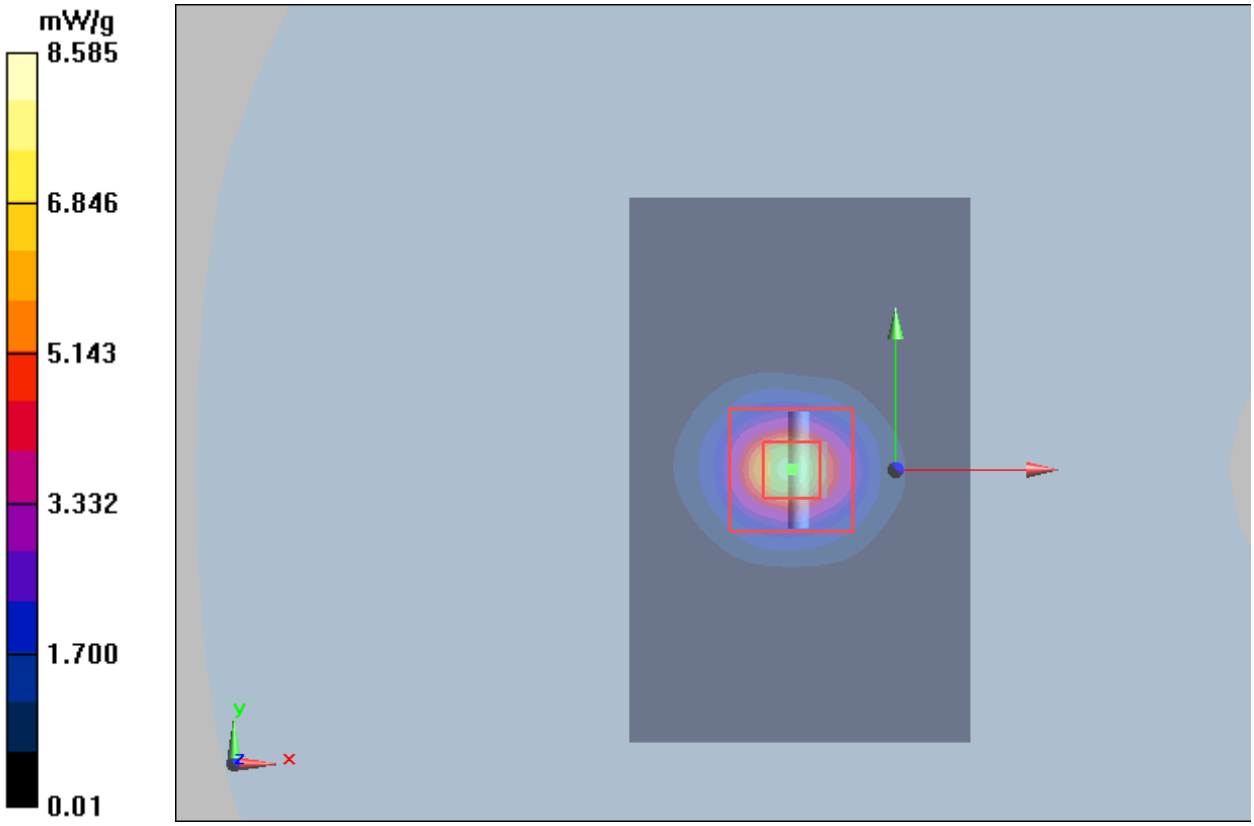
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.10 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.585 mW/g



Plot 17 System Performance Check at 5800 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/17/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.28 mho/m; ε_r = 34.0; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.31 mW/g

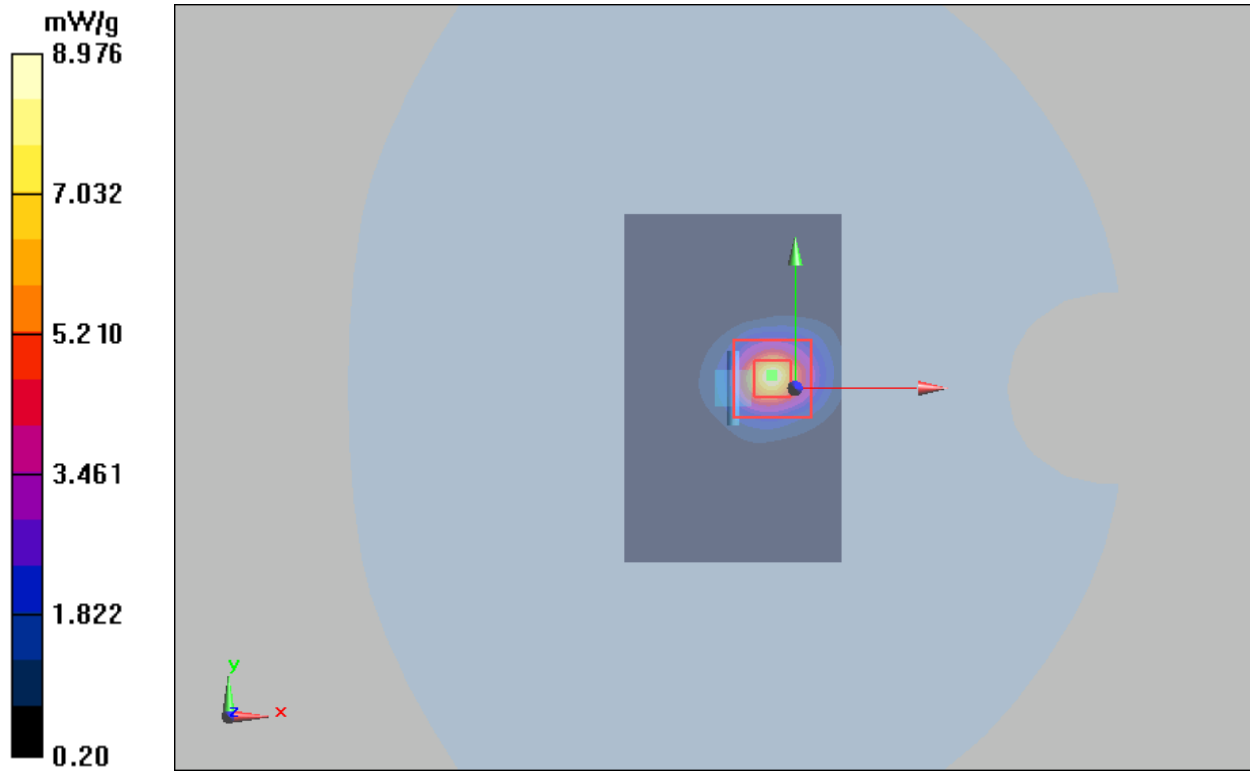
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



Plot 18 System Performance Check at 5800 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1151

Date: 5/15/2016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.14 mho/m; ε_r = 47.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: ELI v5.0 (30deg probe tilt); Type: QDOVA002AA;

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=1.000mm, dy=1.000mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

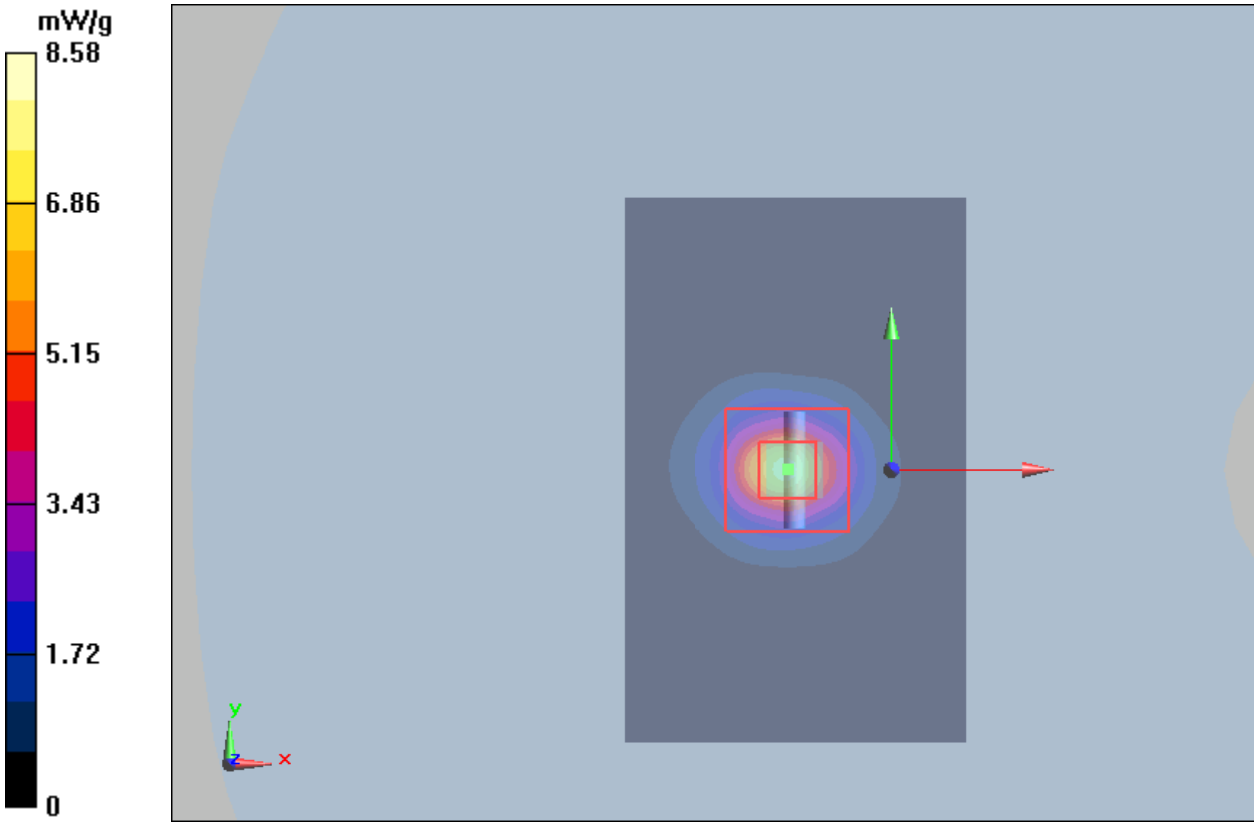
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.15 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.58 mW/g



ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 19 GSM 850 Right Cheek Middle (SIM 2)

Date: 4/27/2016

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.885 S/m; ε_r = 41.372; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.35, 9.35, 9.35); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.191 W/kg

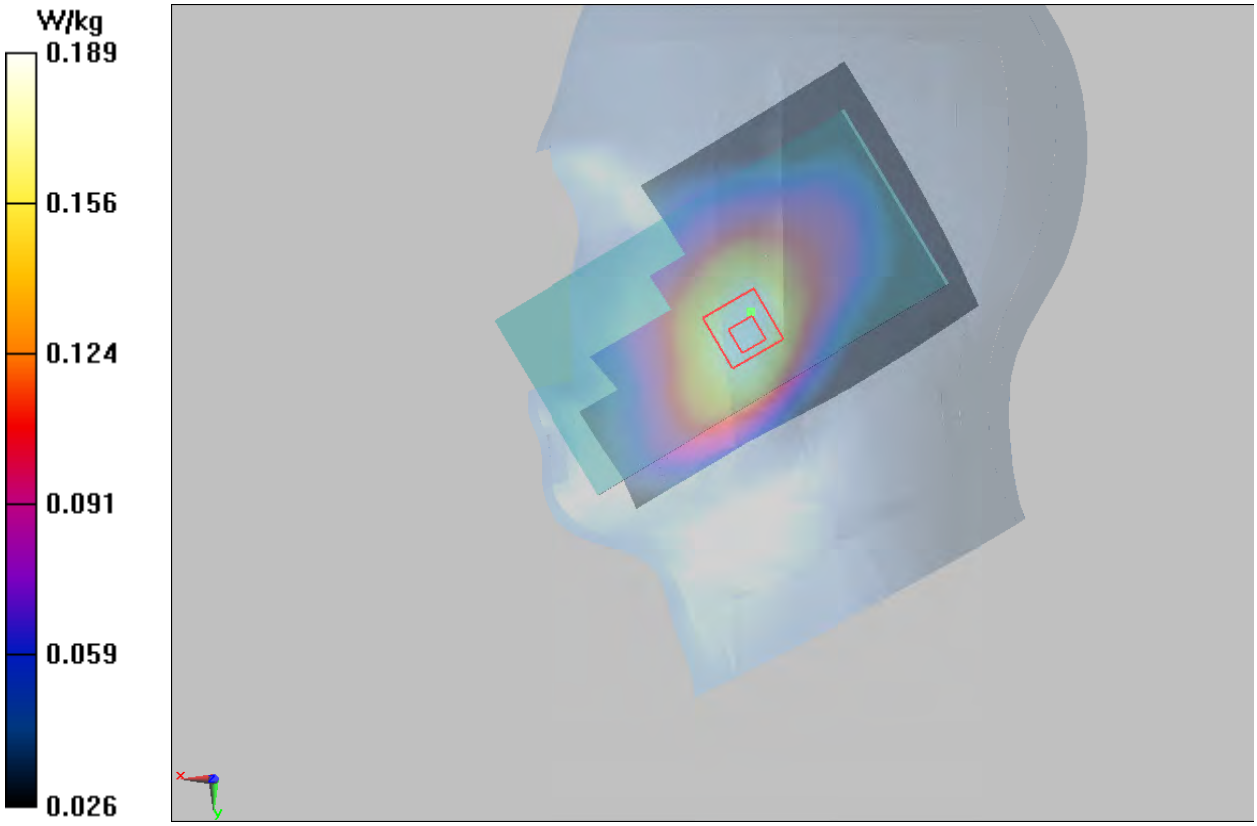
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.901 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.230 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.189 W/kg

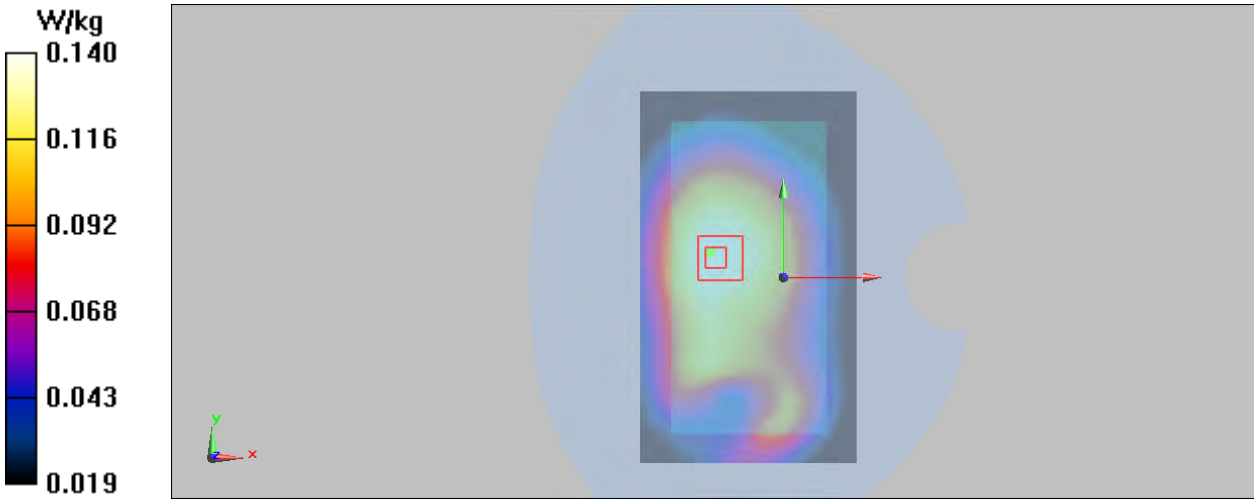


Plot 20 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.967 S/m; ε_r = 54.144; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.141 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.168 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.135 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.140 W/kg



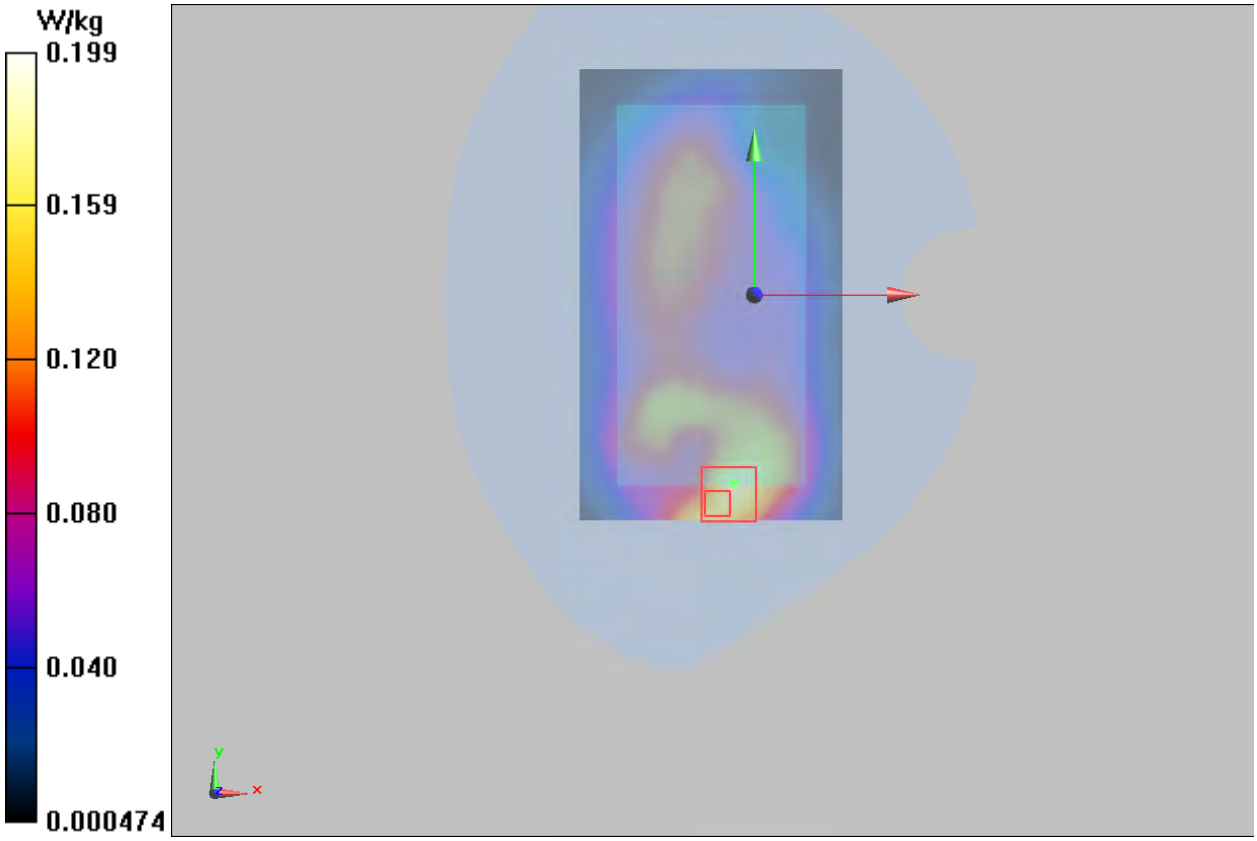
Plot 21 GSM 850 GPRS (2Txslots) Back Side Middle (SIM2, Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 2TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.967 S/m; ε_r = 54.144; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.092 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.323 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.199 W/kg

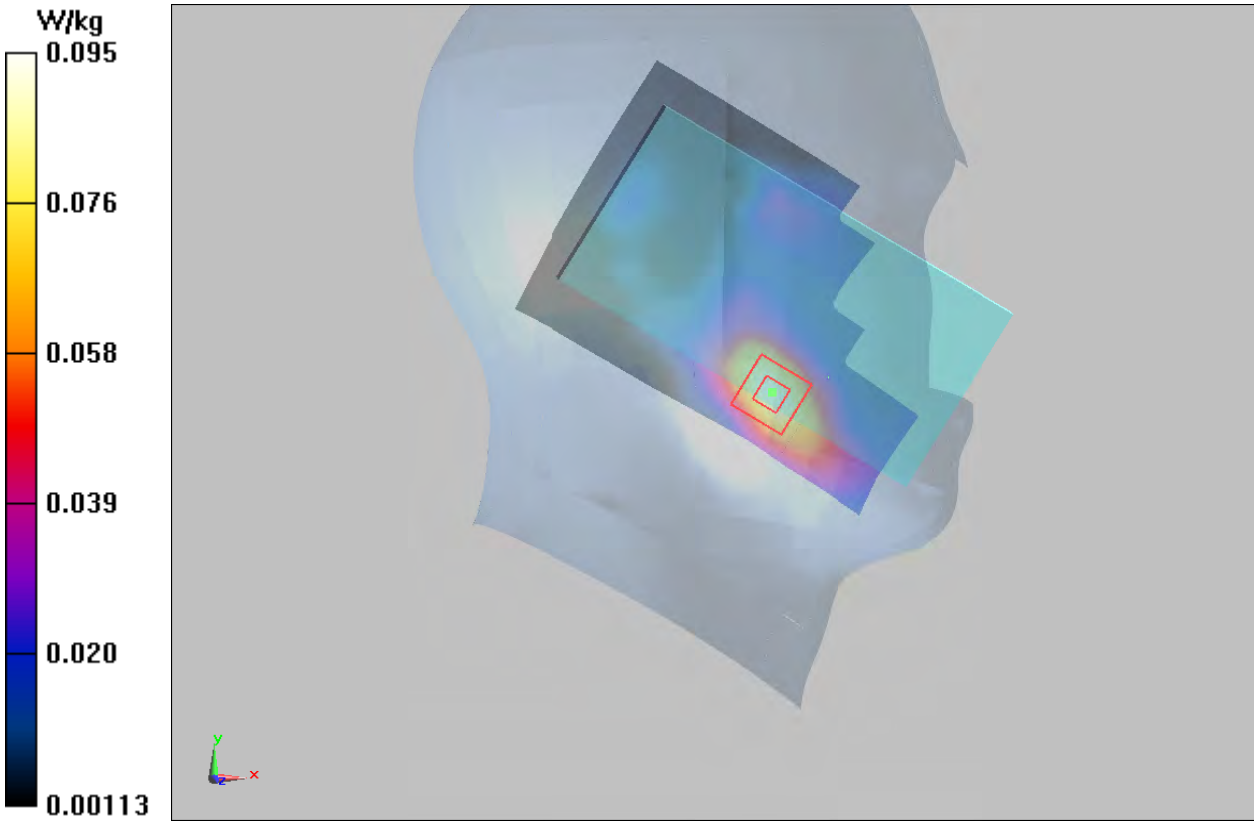


Plot 22 GSM 1900 Left Cheek Middle (SIM 2)

Date: 4/29/2016
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.394 S/m; ε_r = 40.185; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0899 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.120 V/m; Power Drift = 0.134 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.135 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.086 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0952 W/kg

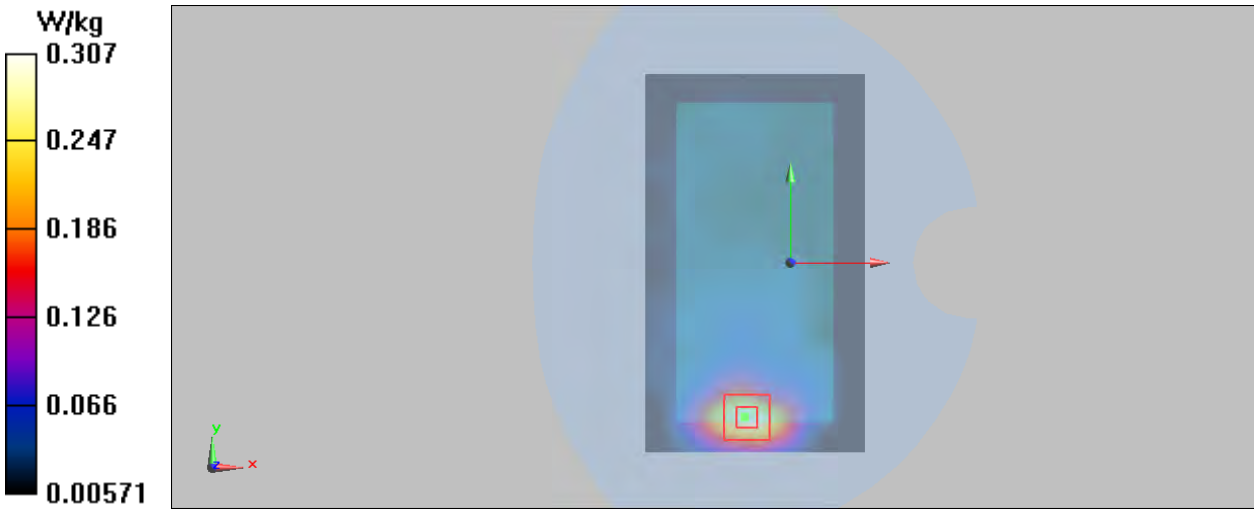


Plot 23 GSM 1900 Front Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.494 S/m; ε_r = 52.613; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.295 W/kg

Front Side Middle /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.892 V/m; Power Drift = 0.104 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.436 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.277 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.307 W/kg

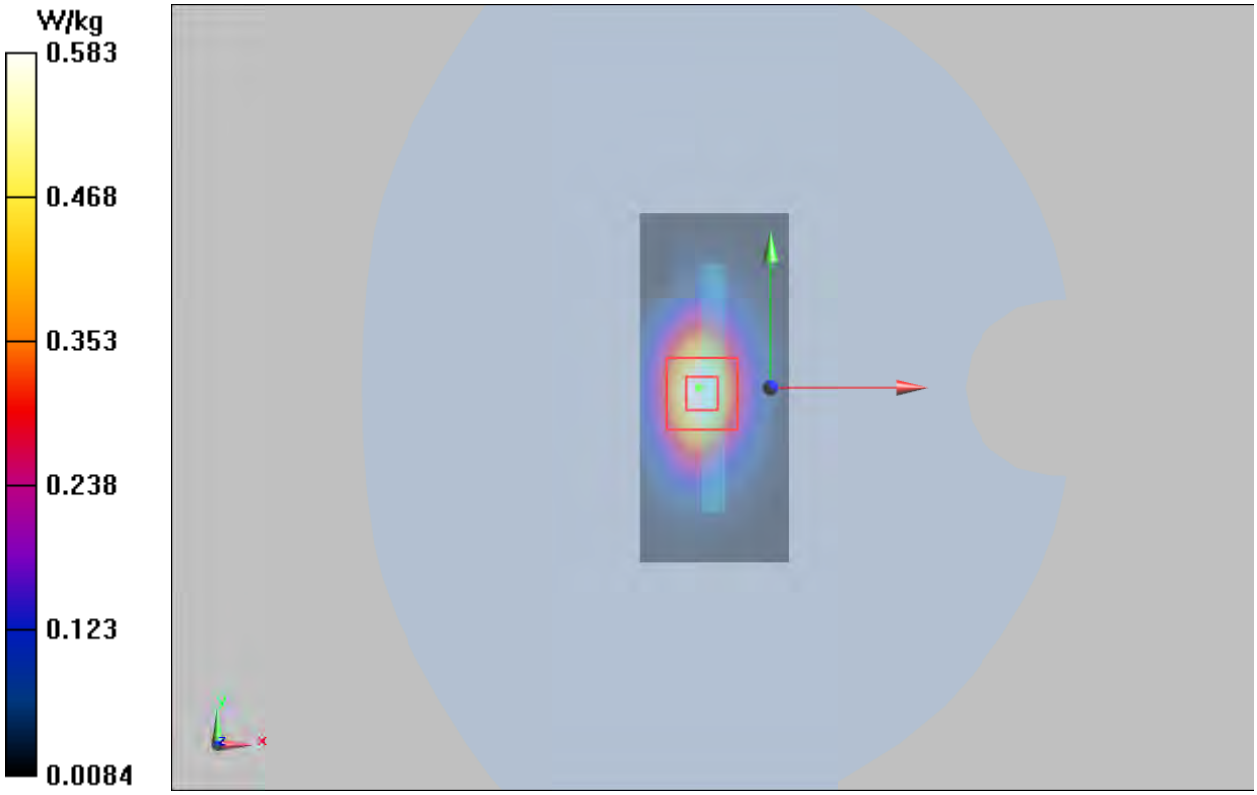


Plot 24 GSM 1900 GPRS (2Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 2TX (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.14954
Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.525 S/m; ε_r = 52.593; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.643 W/kg

Bottom Edge Middle /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.023 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.928 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.541 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.583 W/kg

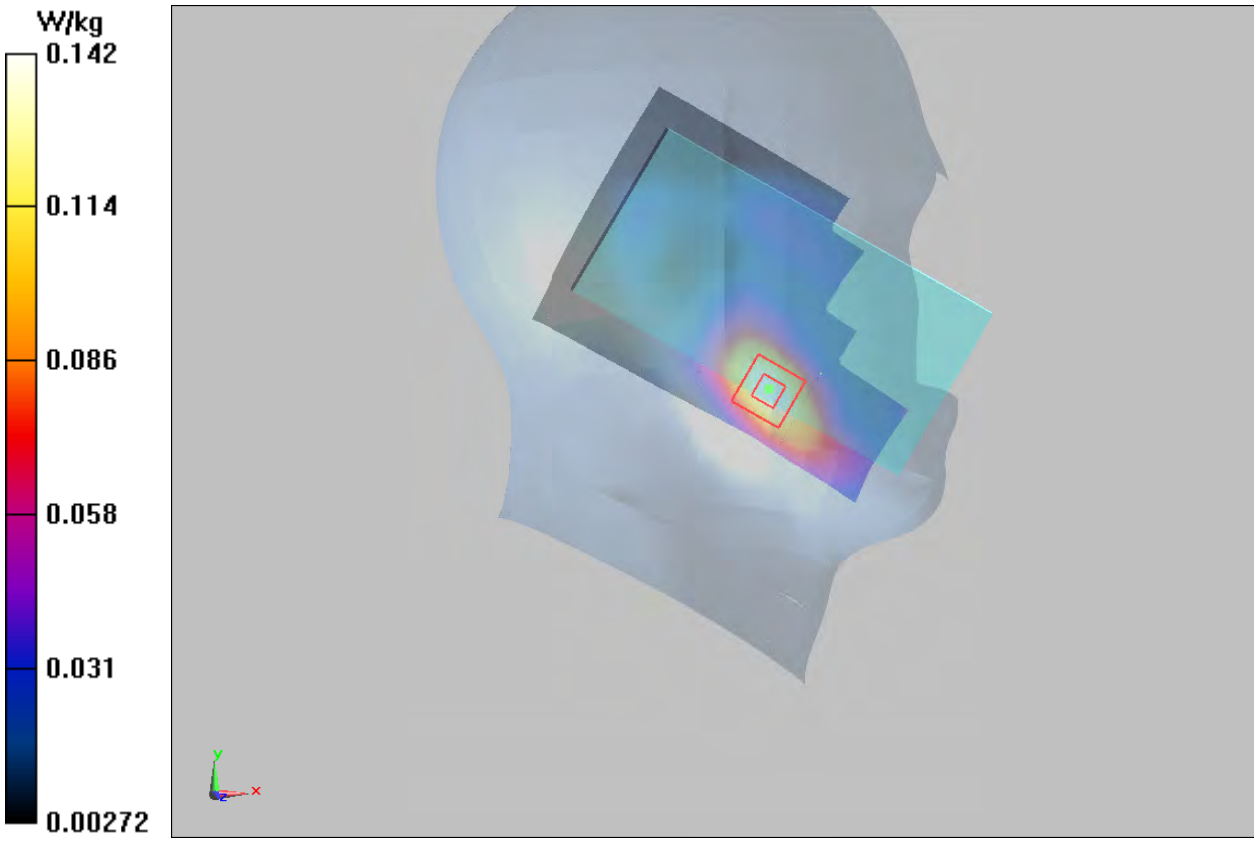


Plot 25 UMTS Band II Left Cheek Middle

Date: 4/29/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.394 S/m; ε_r = 40.185; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.261 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.129 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 W/kg

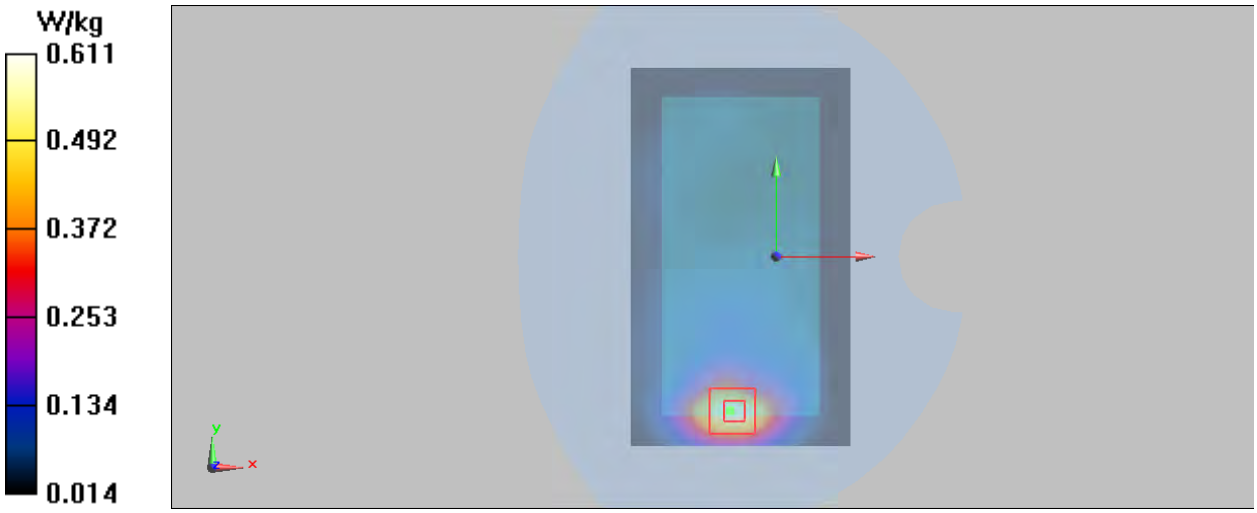


Plot 26 UMTS Band II Front Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.494 S/m; ε_r = 52.613; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.597 W/kg

Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.073 V/m; Power Drift = 0.035 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.903 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.560 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.611 W/kg

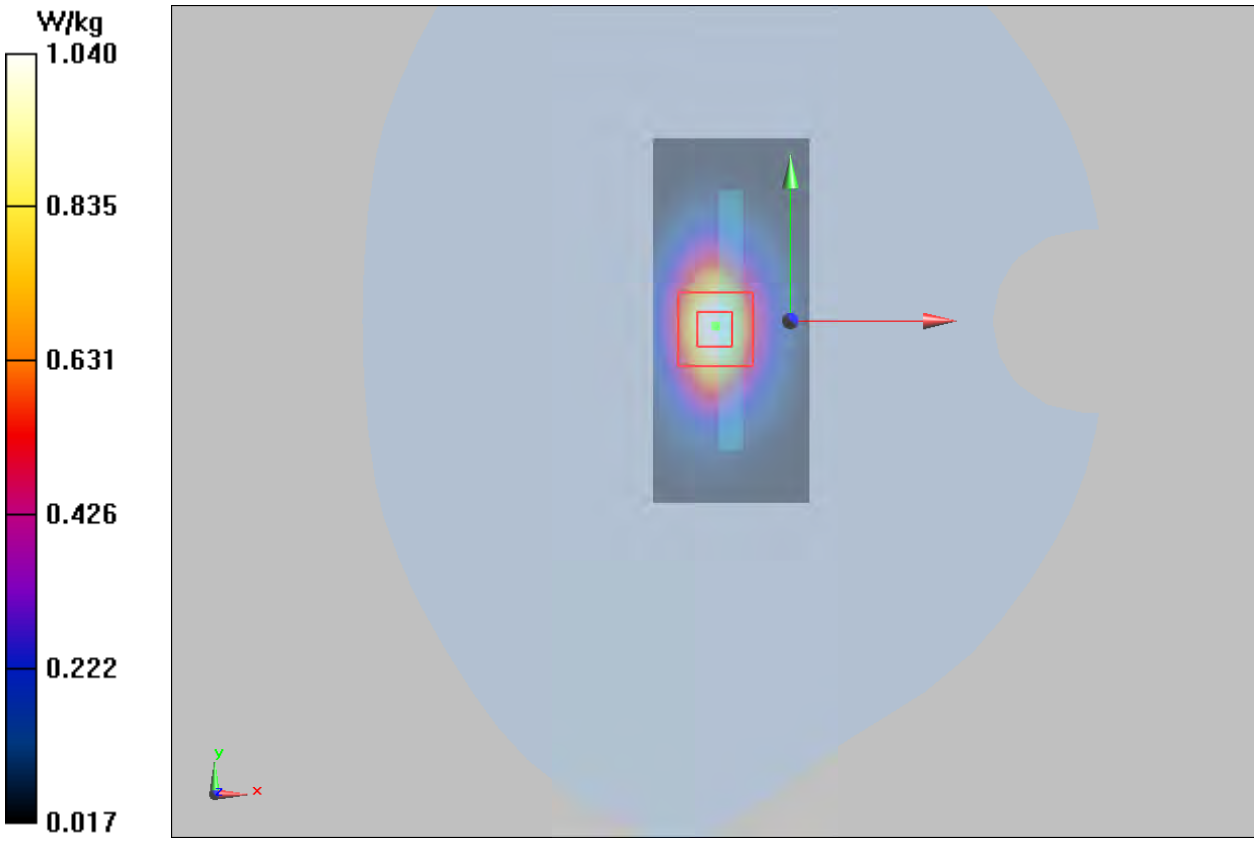


Plot 27 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.522 S/m; ε_r = 52.553; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.14 W/kg

Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.59 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.941 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.503 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

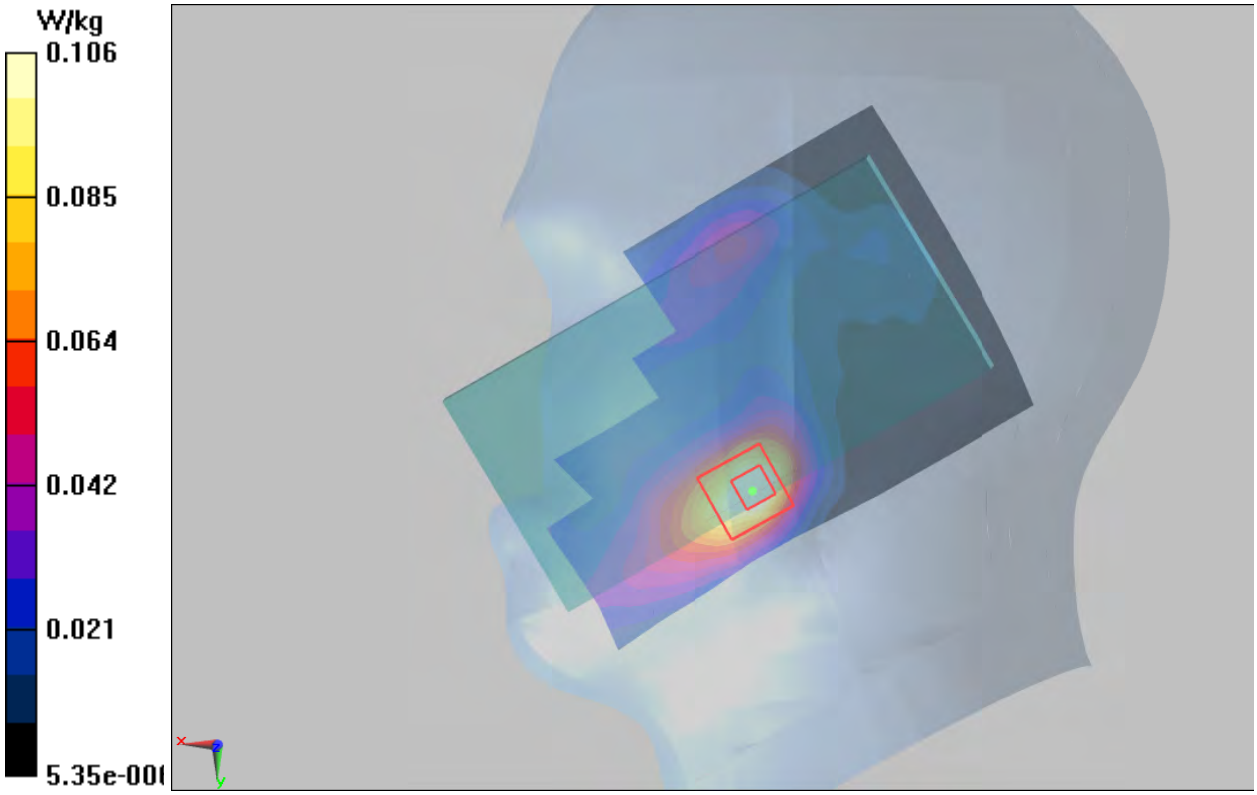


Plot 28 UMTS Band IV Right Cheek Middle

Date: 5/22/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.322 S/m; ε_r = 40.269; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.382 V/m; Power Drift = 0.071 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.150 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.096 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.106 W/kg

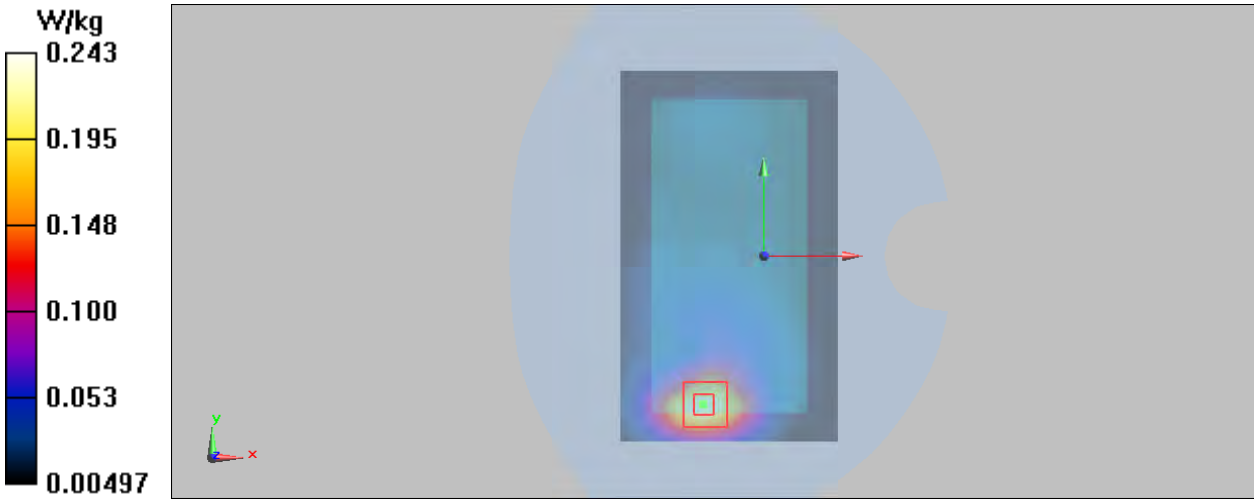


Plot 29 UMTS Band IV Front Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/24/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.443 S/m; ε_r = 51.909; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.234 W/kg

Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.864 V/m; Power Drift = 0.082 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.128 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.243 W/kg

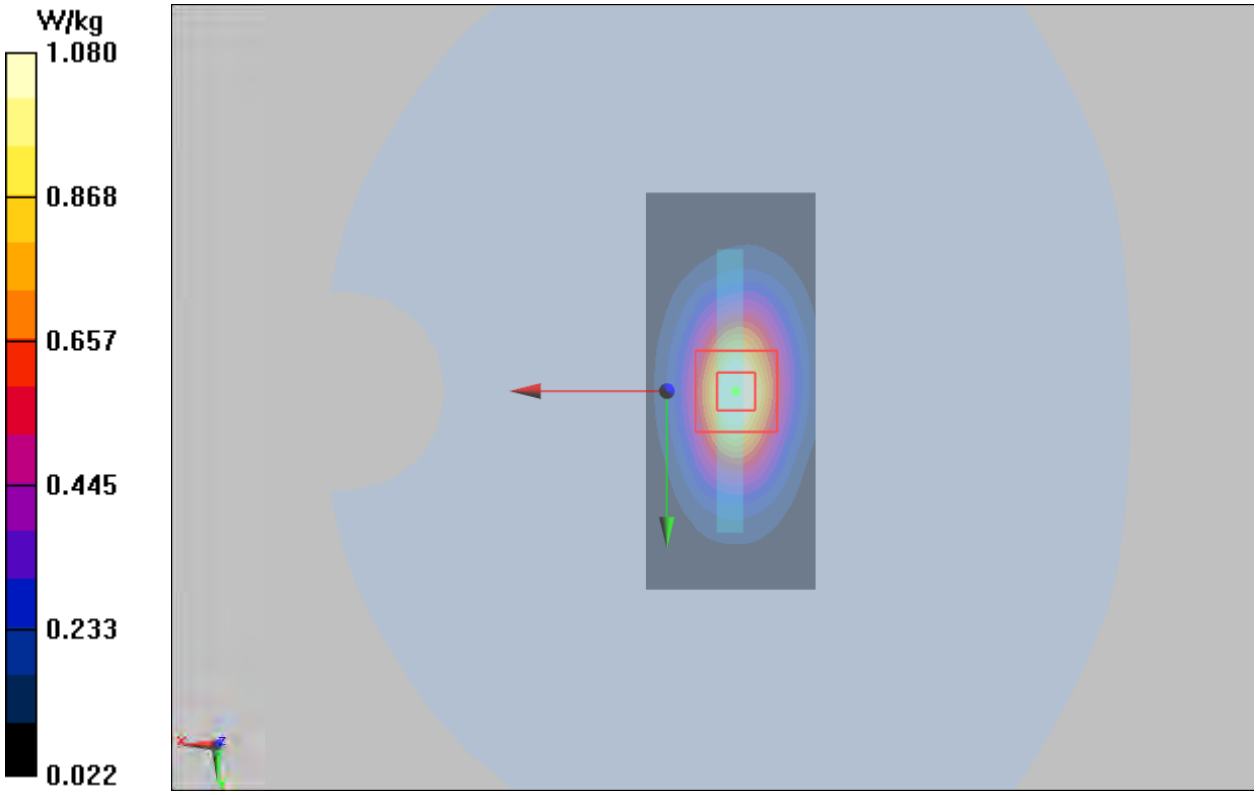


Plot 30 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/24/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.461 S/m; ε_r = 51.867; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.20 W/kg

Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 27.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.964 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.527 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg

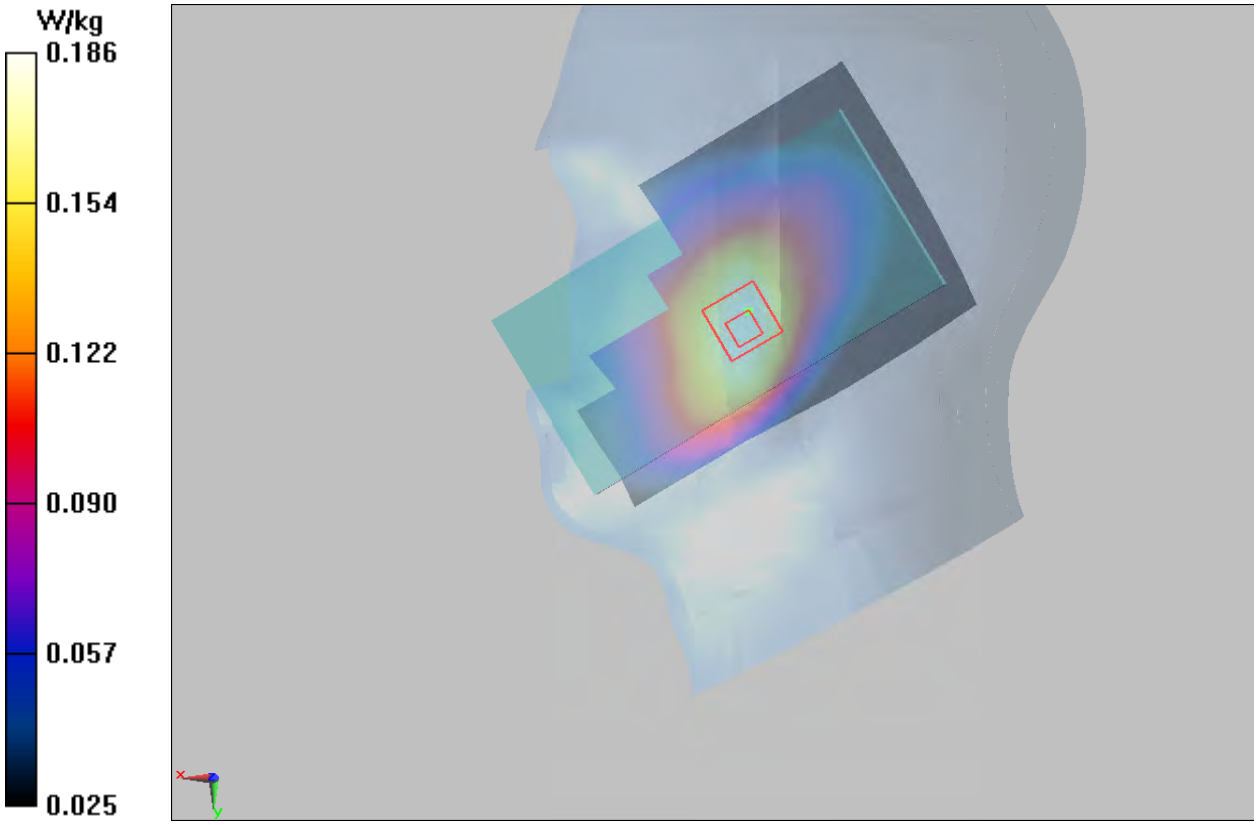


Plot 31 UMTS Band V Right Cheek Middle

Date: 4/27/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.885 S/m; ε_r = 41.372; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.35, 9.35, 9.35); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.187 W/kg

Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.687 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.219 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.140 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 W/kg



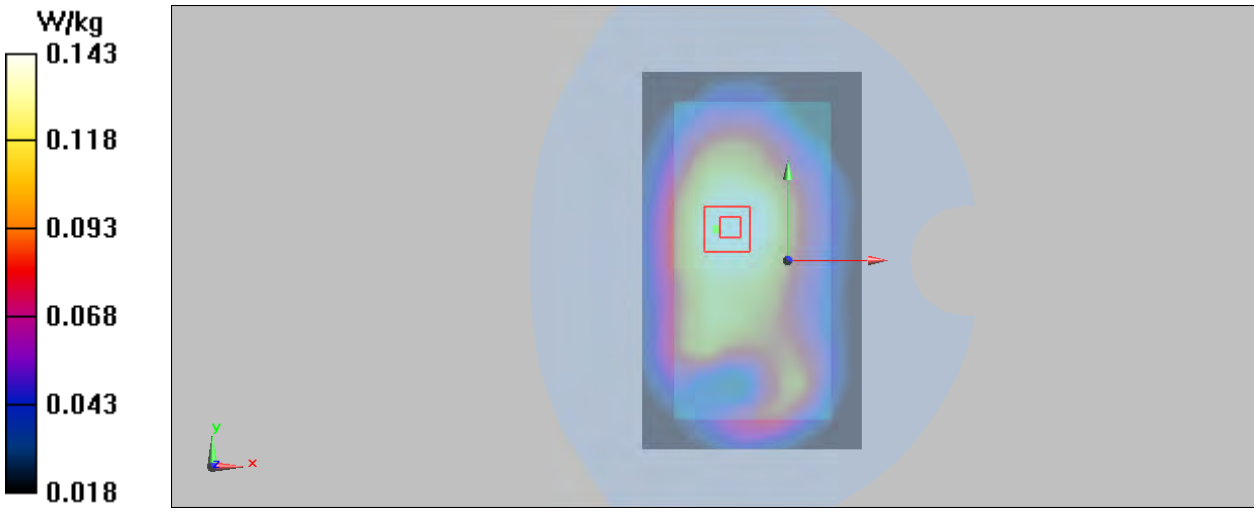
Plot 32 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.967 S/m; ε_r = 54.144; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.171 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.124 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.143 W/kg

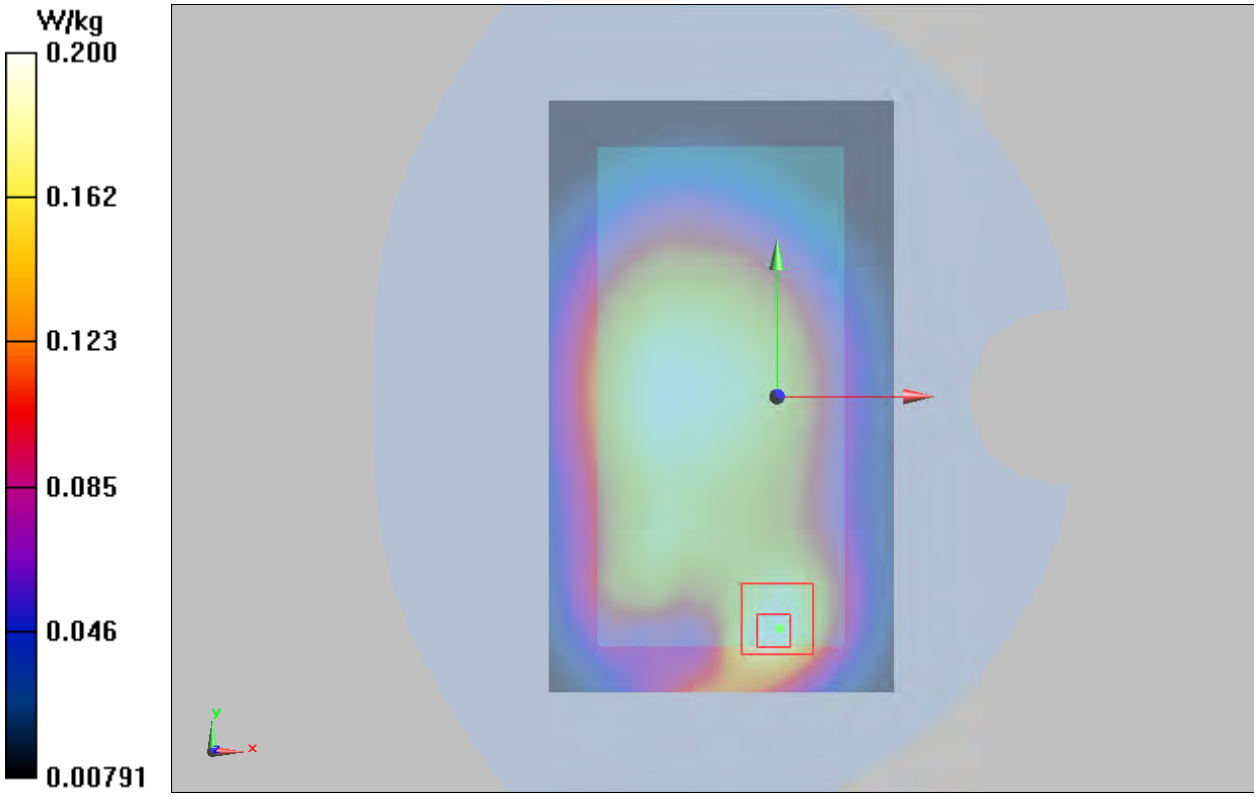


Plot 33 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.967 S/m; ε_r = 54.144; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.199 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.303 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.183 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg

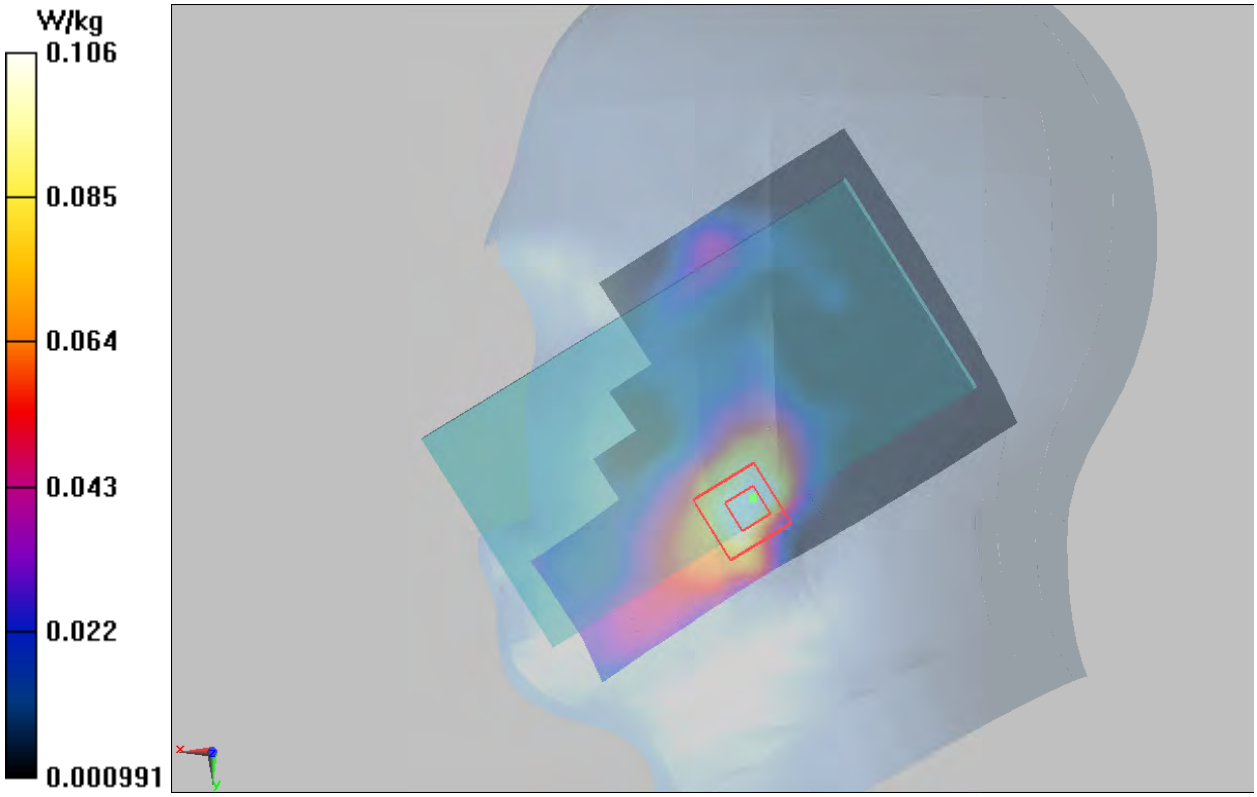


Plot 34 LTE Band 2 1RB Right Cheek High

Date: 4/29/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.411 S/m; ε_r = 40.055; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.949 V/m; Power Drift = 0.070 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.150 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.098 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.106 W/kg

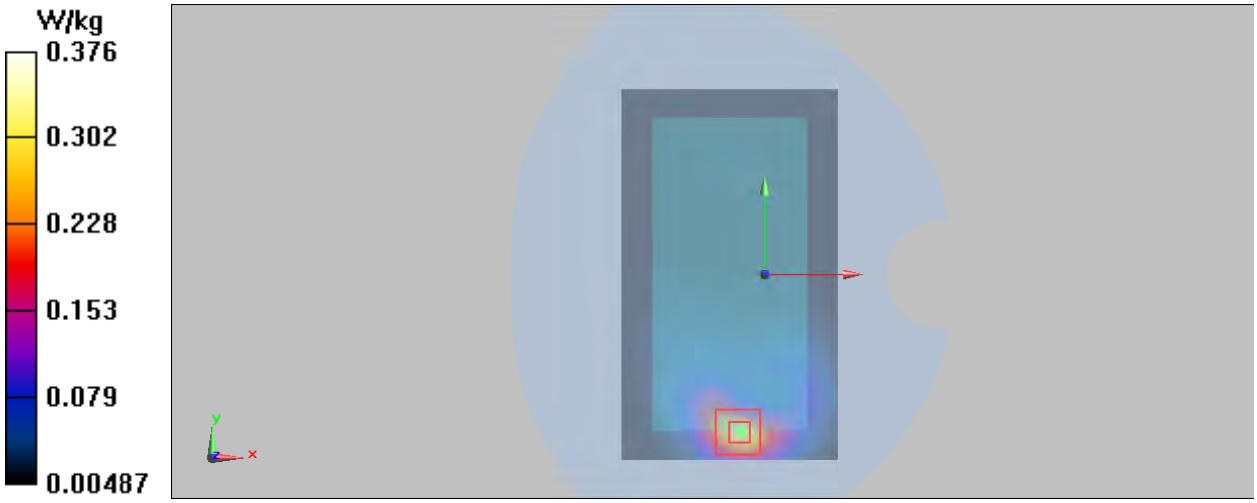


Plot 35 LTE Band 2 1RB Front Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.513 S/m; ε_r = 52.567; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side High/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.406 W/kg

Front Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.199 V/m; Power Drift = 0.023 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.729 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.159 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 W/kg

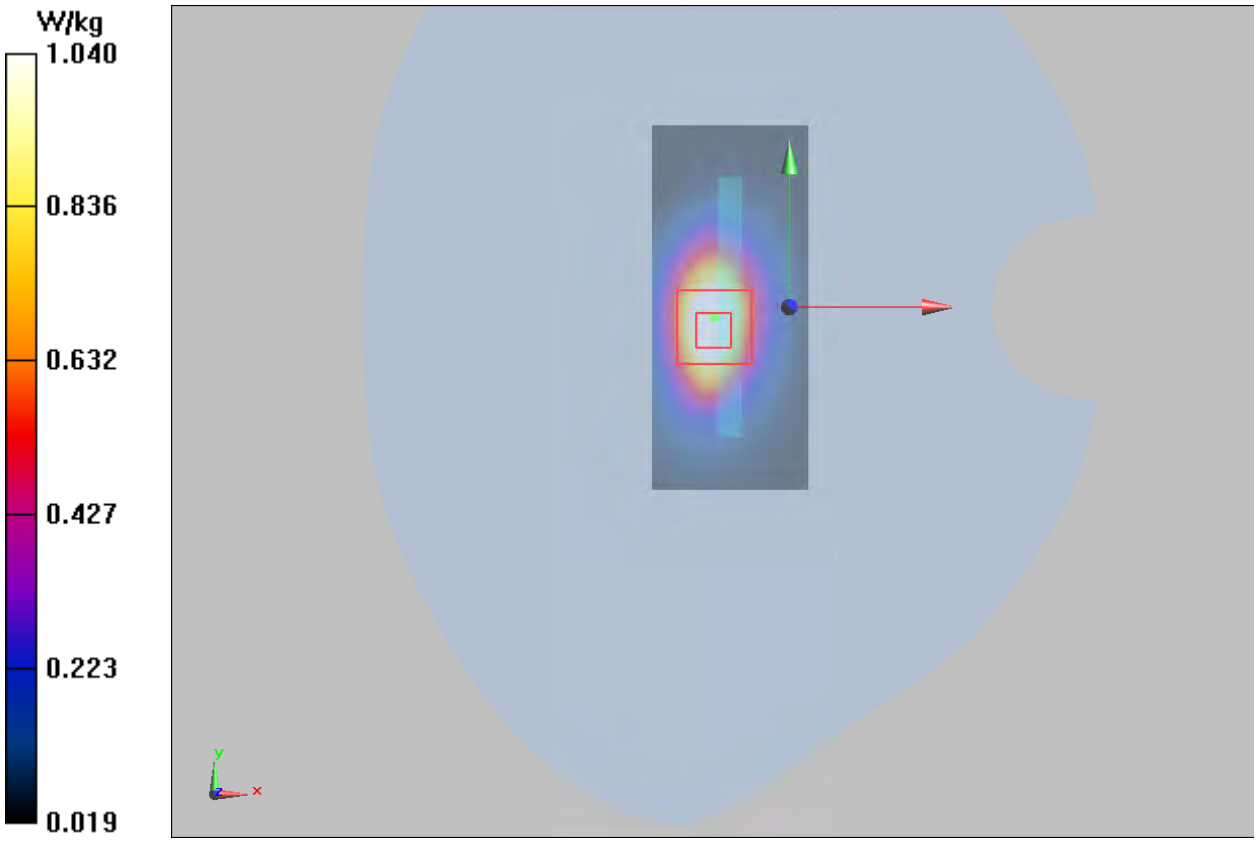


Plot 36 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/4/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.474 S/m; ε_r = 52.653; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.42, 7.42, 7.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.33 W/kg

Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 26.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.065 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.942 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.498 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

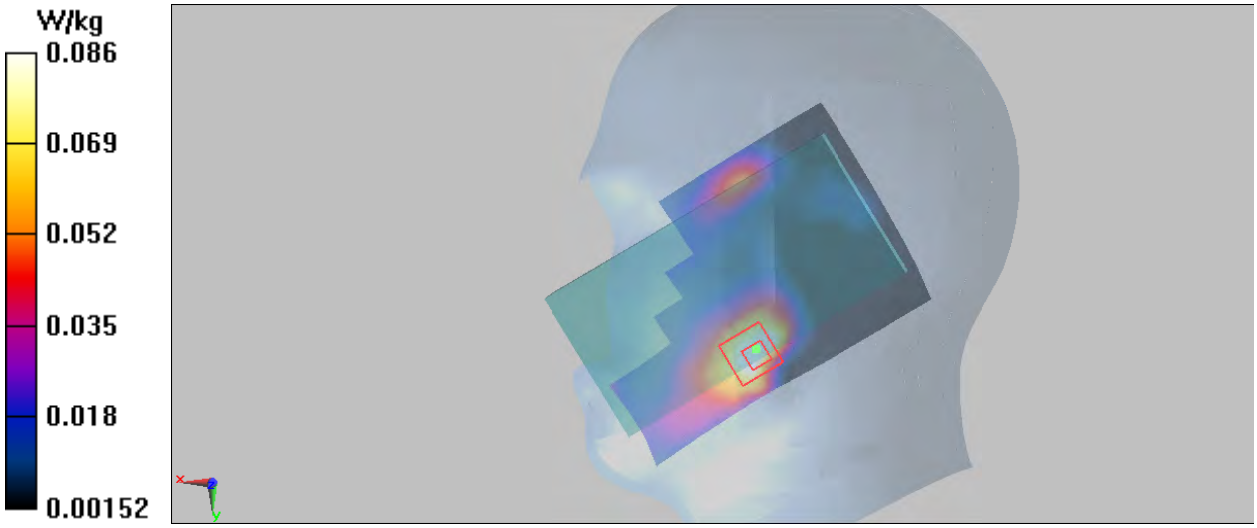


Plot 37 LTE Band 4 1RB Right Cheek Low

Date: 5/22/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.31 S/m; ε_r = 40.275; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.101 W/kg

Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.841 V/m; Power Drift = -0.057 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.081 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0857 W/kg

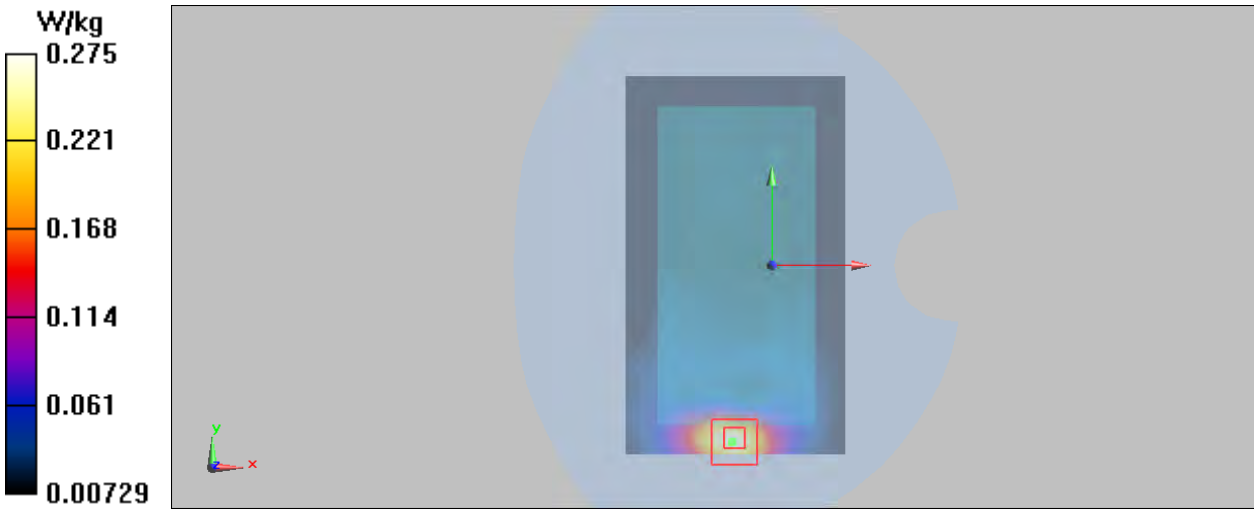


Plot 38 LTE Band 4 1RB Front Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/24/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.433 S/m; ε_r = 51.983; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.269 W/kg

Front Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.681 V/m; Power Drift = 0.093 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.395 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.275 W/kg

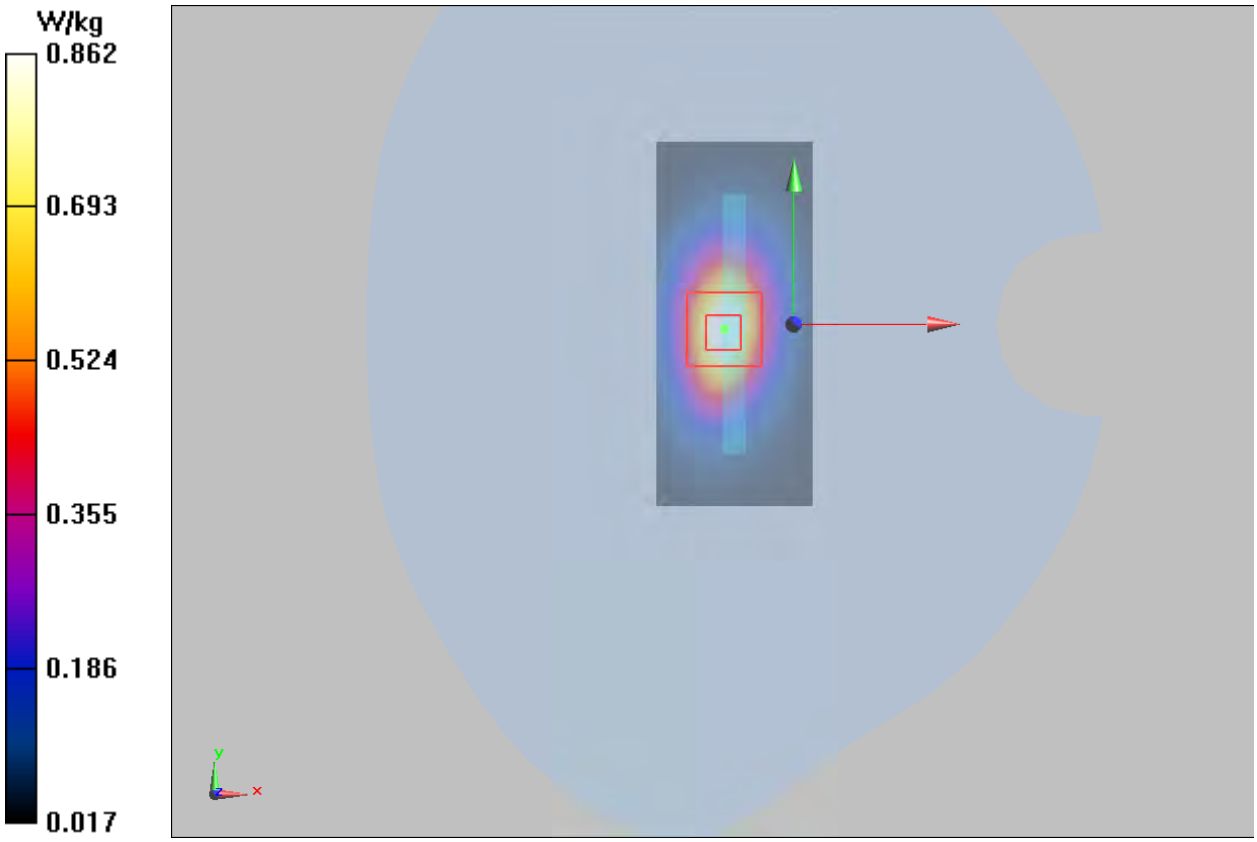


Plot 39 LTE Band 4 1RB Bottom Edge Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/24/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1720 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz; σ = 1.433 S/m; ε_r = 51.983; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.937 W/kg

Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.30 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.778 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.421 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.862 W/kg

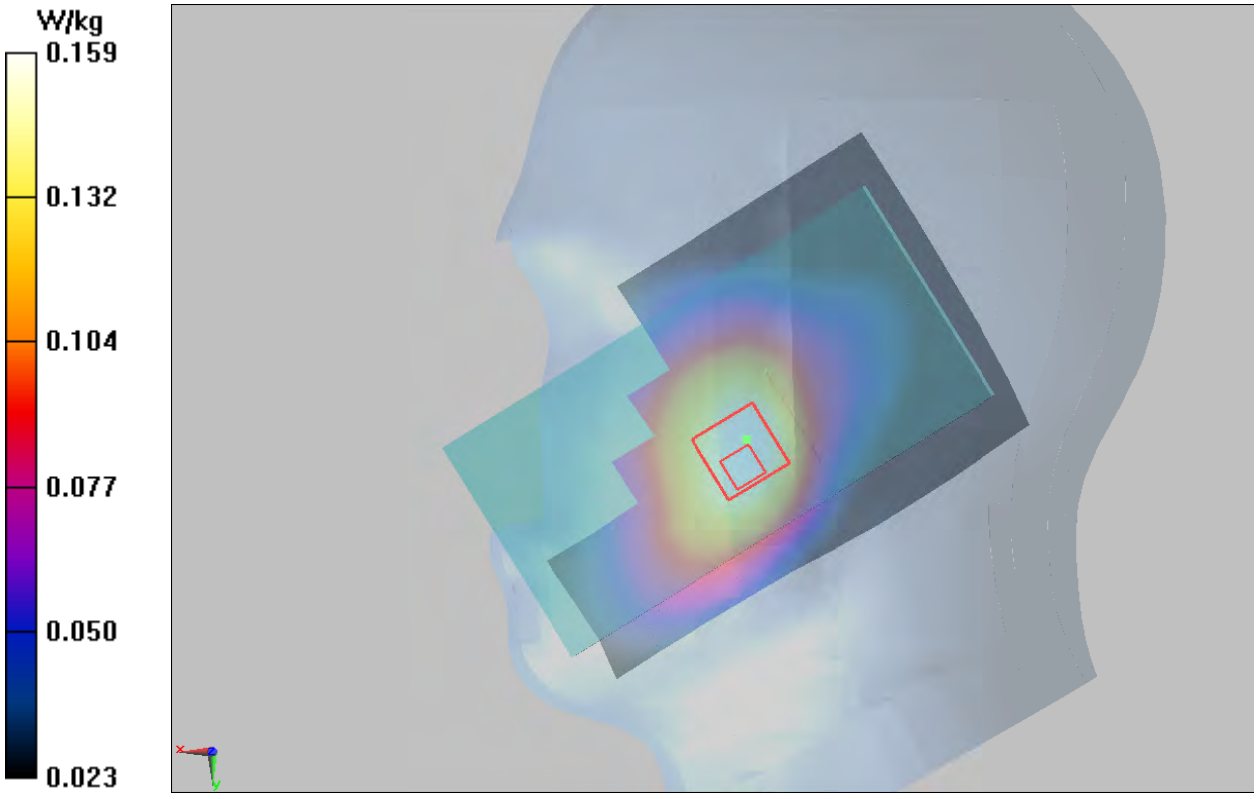


Plot 40 LTE Band 5 1RB Right Cheek Low

Date: 4/27/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.877 S/m; ε_r = 41.525; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.35, 9.35, 9.35); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.165 W/kg

Right Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.086 V/m; Power Drift = 0.055dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.119 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.159 W/kg



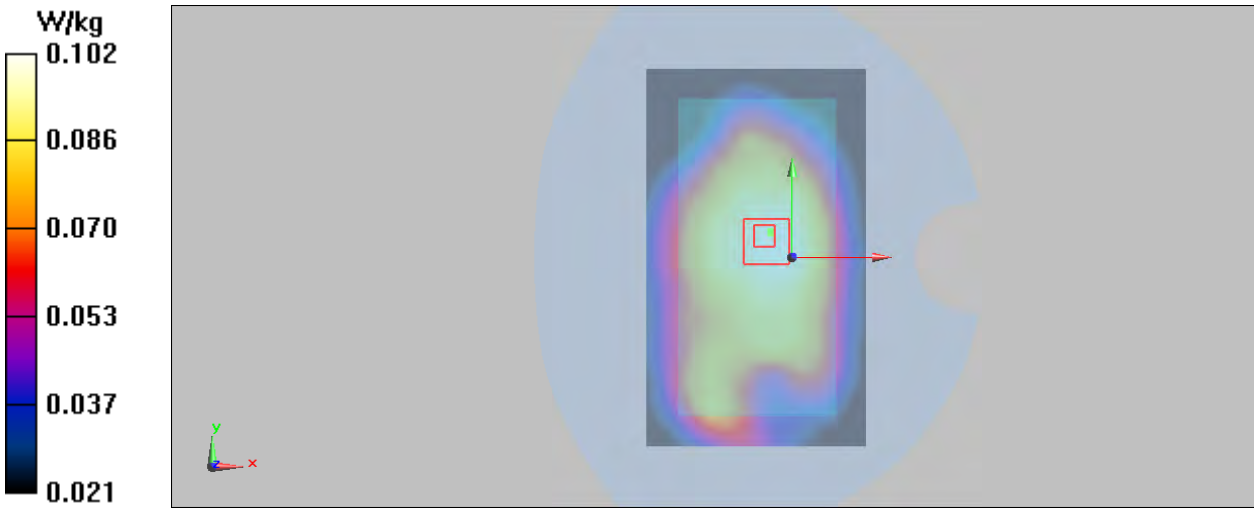
Plot 41 LTE Band 5 1RB Front Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.959 S/m; ε_r = 54.227; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.103 W/kg

Front Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.119 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.098 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.102 W/kg

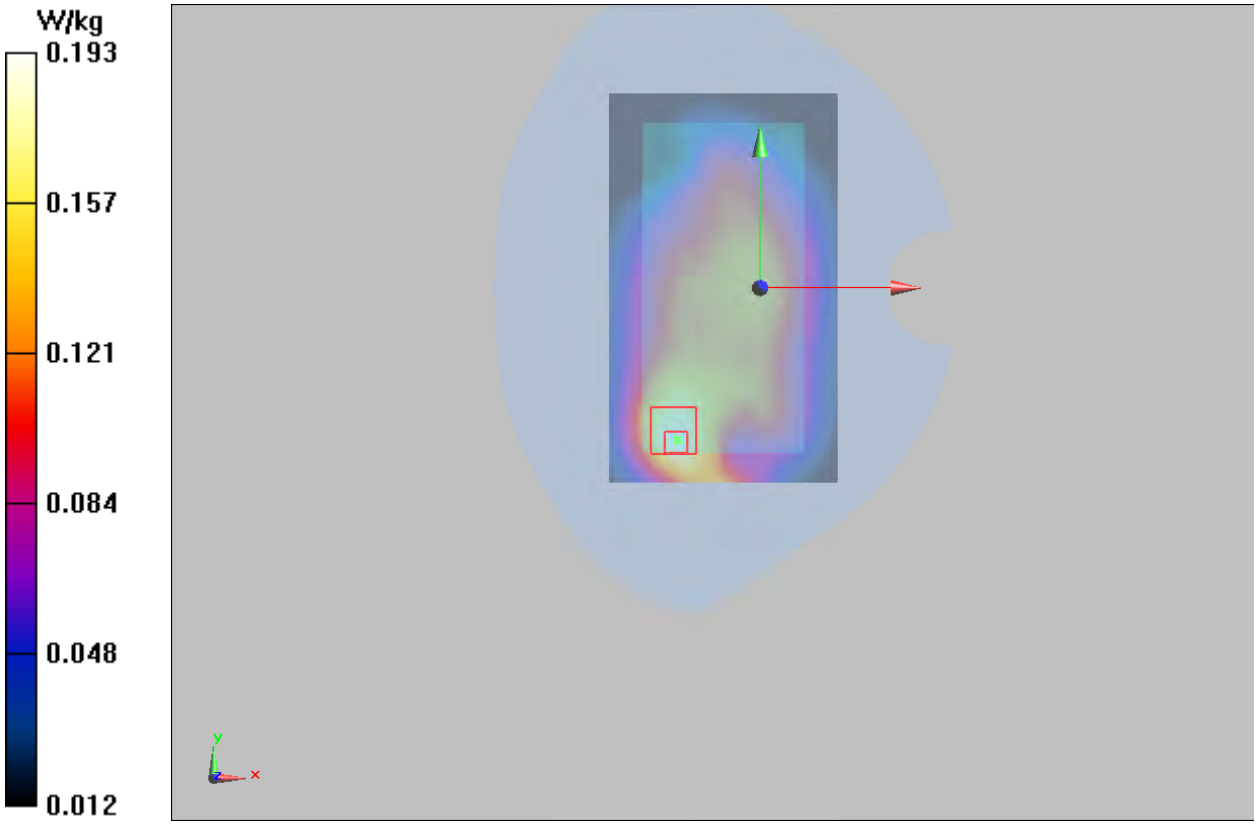


Plot 42 LTE Band 5 1RB Front Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/2/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 829 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 829 MHz; σ = 0.959 S/m; ε_r = 54.227; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.42, 9.42, 9.42); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 W/kg

Front Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.179 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.116 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.193 W/kg



Plot 43 LTE Band 7 1RB Right Cheek Middle (SIM 2)

Date: 5/13/2016

Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.939 S/m; ε_r = 38.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.18, 7.18, 7.18); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;

Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015

Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.124 W/kg

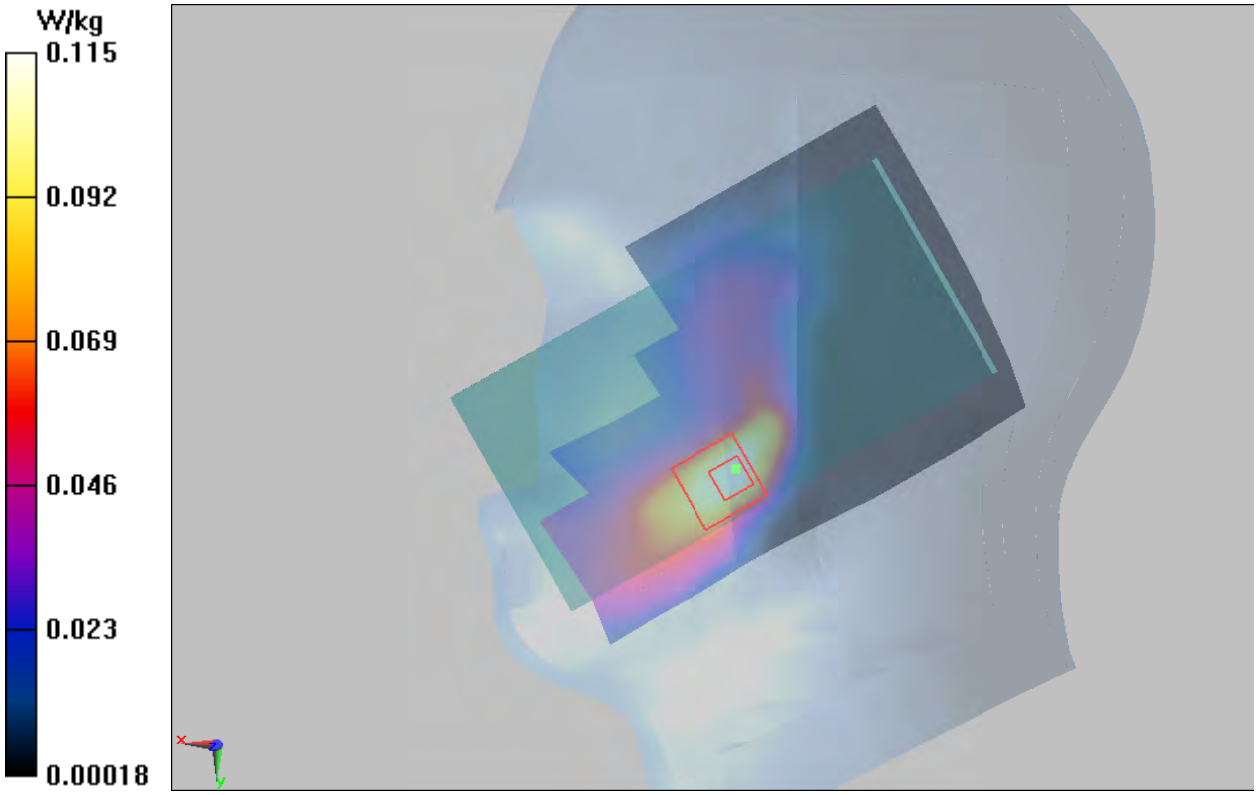
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.099 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.196 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg

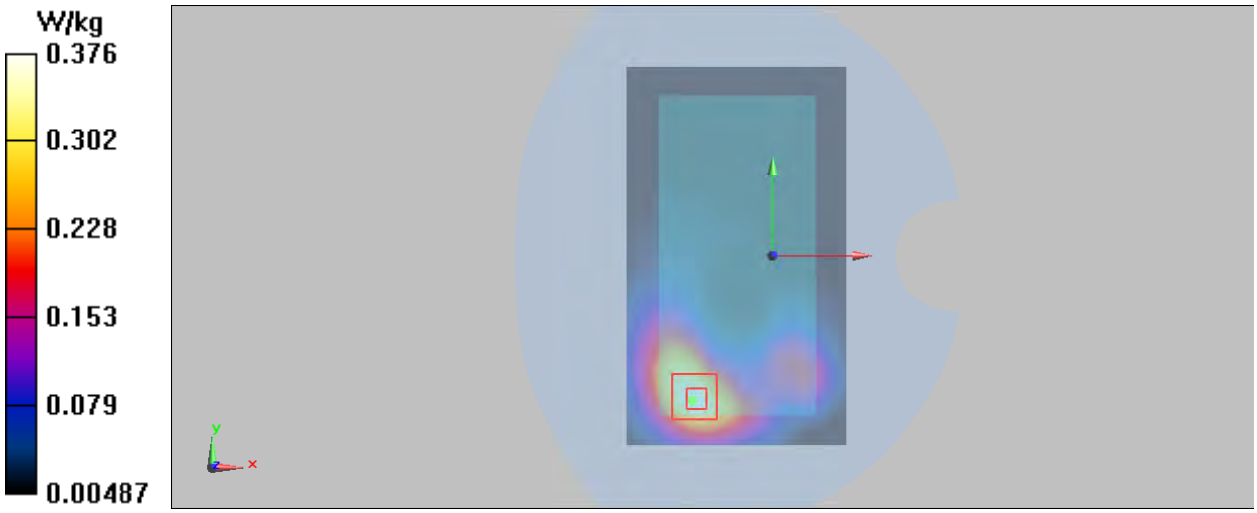


Plot 44 LTE Band 7 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/13/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 2.08 S/m; ε_r = 52.234; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.385 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 2.387 V/m; Power Drift = 0.167dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.588 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.195 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 W/kg

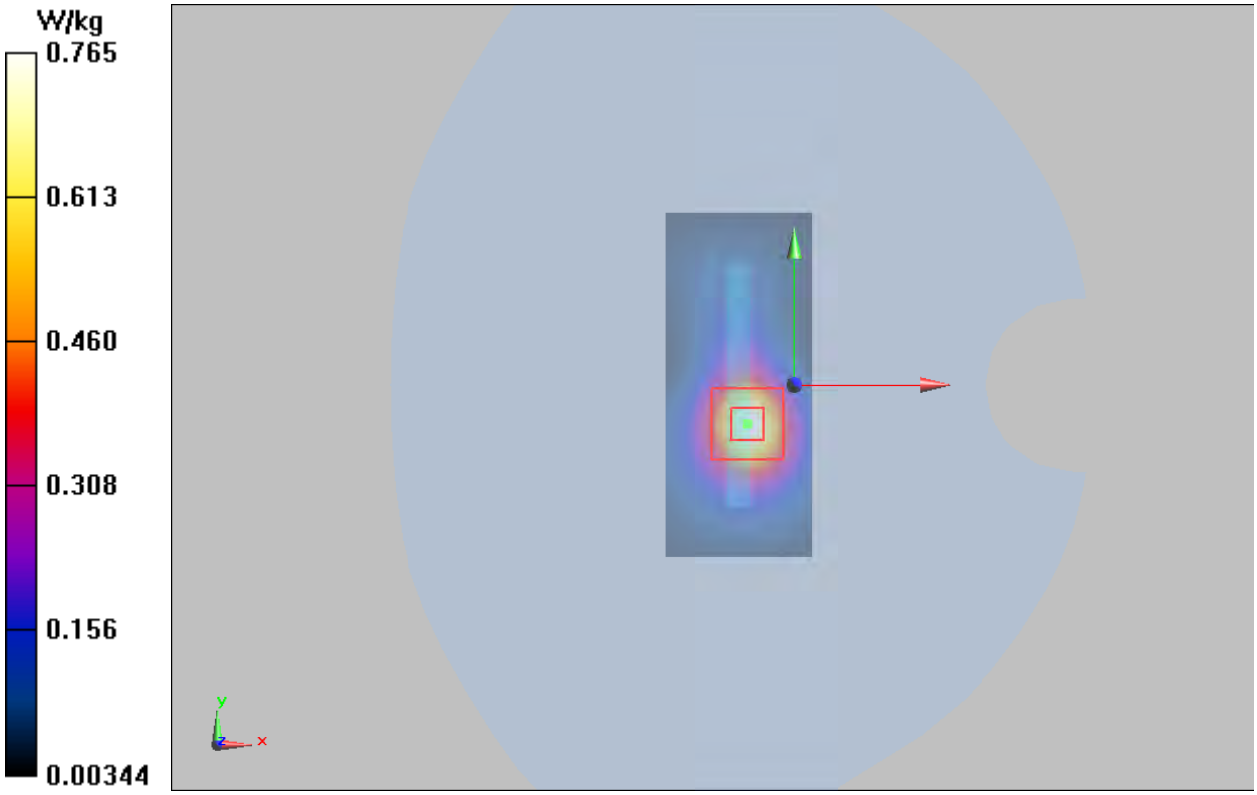


Plot 45 LTE Band 7 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/13/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE_FDD (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 2.162 S/m; ε_r = 51.701; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Bottom Edge Middle /Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.774 W/kg

Bottom Edge Middle /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 15.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.681 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.765 W/kg



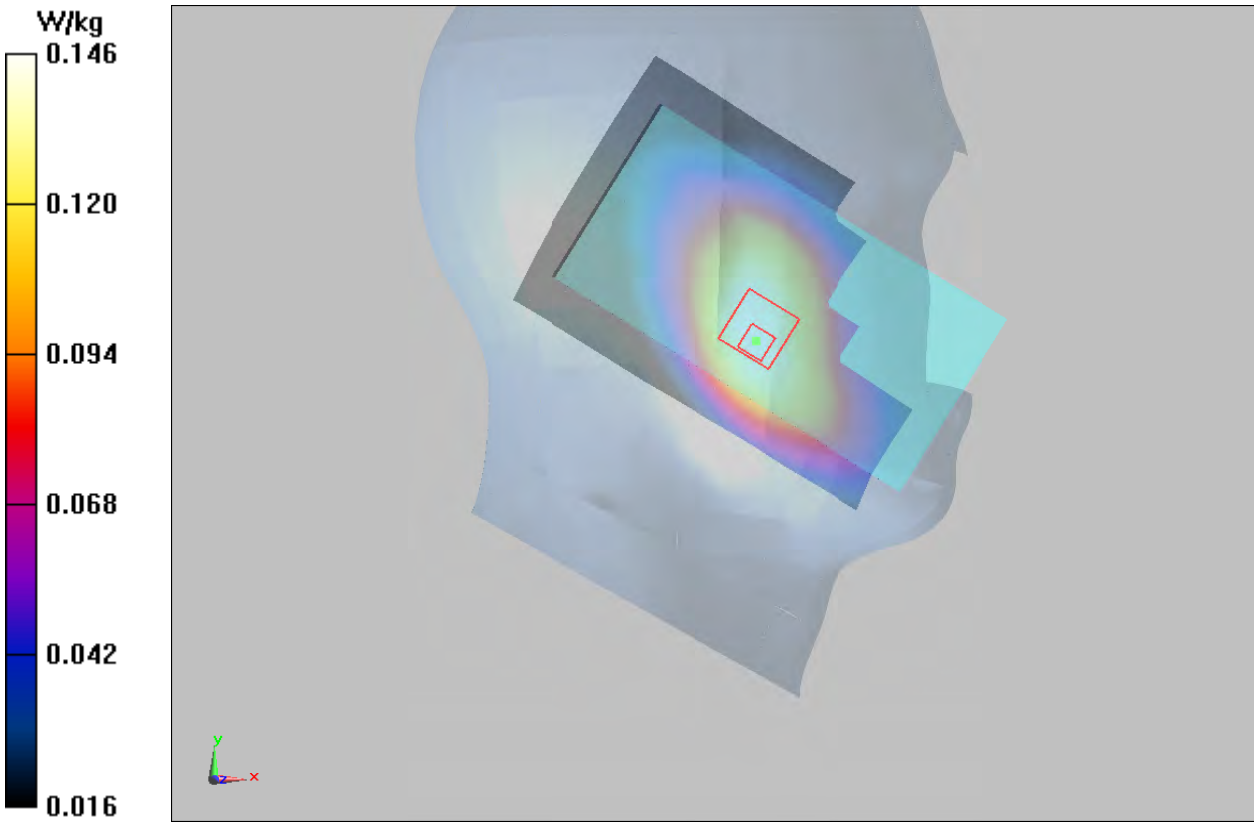
Plot 46 LTE Band 12 1RB Left Cheek Low

Date: 4/30/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.833 S/m; ε_r = 42.891; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.147 W/kg

Left Cheek Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.212 V/m; Power Drift = -0.031 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.146 W/kg



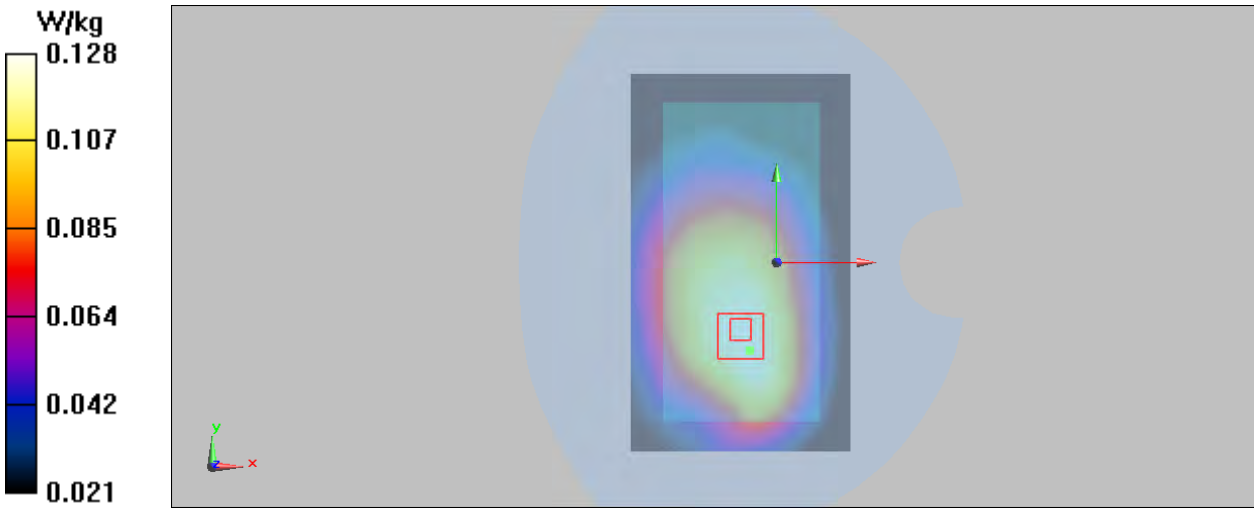
Plot 47 LTE Band 12 1RB Back Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/23/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.911 S/m; ε_r = 57.29; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.71, 9.71, 9.71); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.130 W/kg

Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.154 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.124 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.128 W/kg

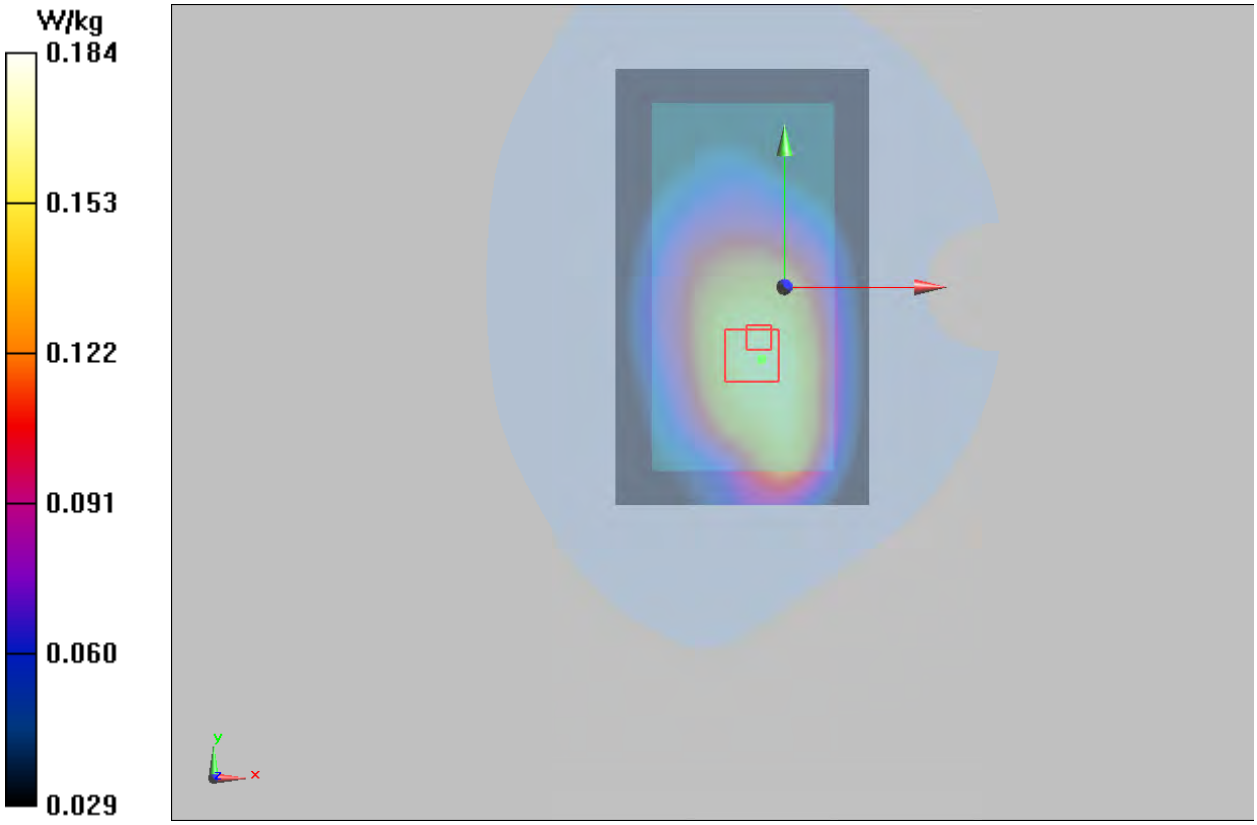


Plot 48 LTE Band 12 1RB Back Side Low (SIM 2, Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/23/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 704 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 704 MHz; σ = 0.911 S/m; ε_r = 57.29; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.71, 9.71, 9.71); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.164 W/kg

Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.107 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.209 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.170 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.133 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.184 W/kg

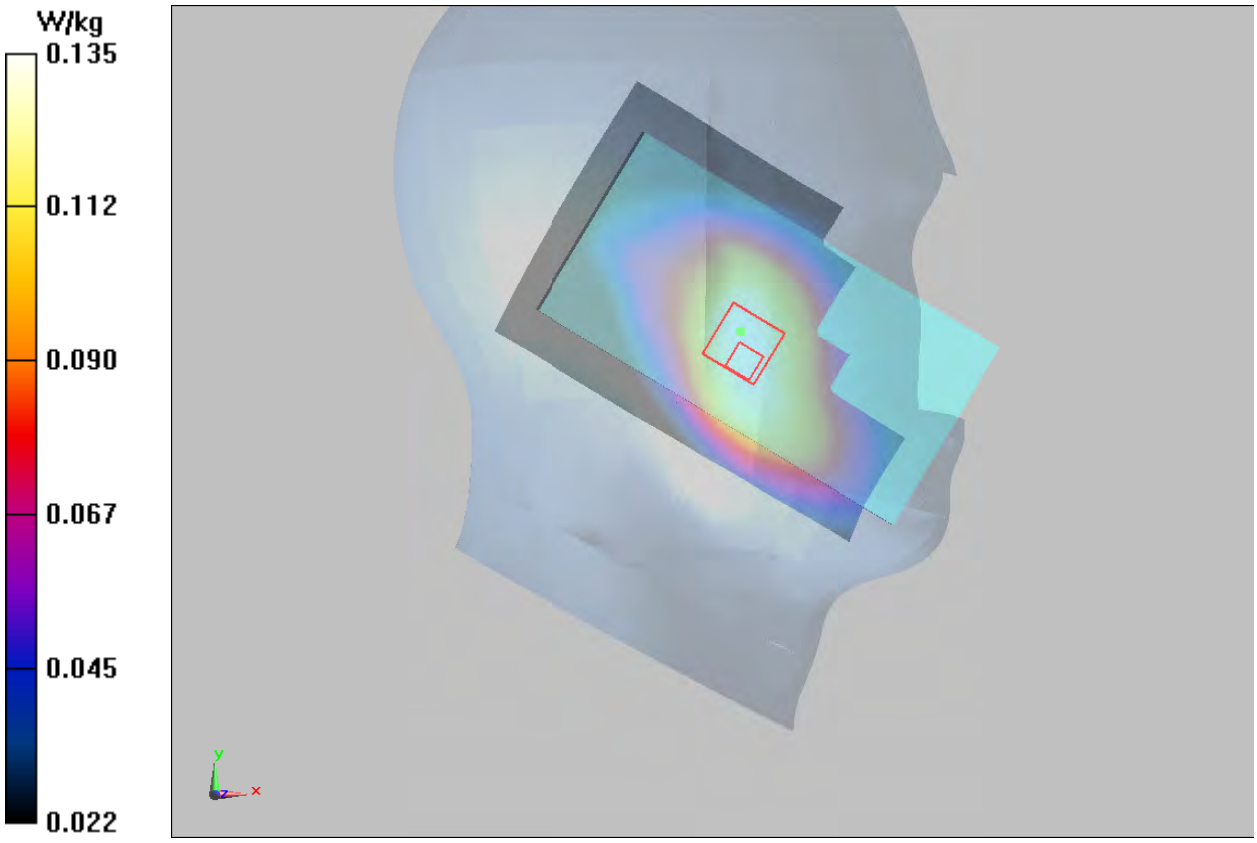


Plot 49 LTE Band 17 1RB Left Cheek Middle

Date: 4/30/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.838 S/m; ε_r = 42.825; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.69, 9.69, 9.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.787 V/m; Power Drift = 0.066 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.163 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.130 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.135 W/kg

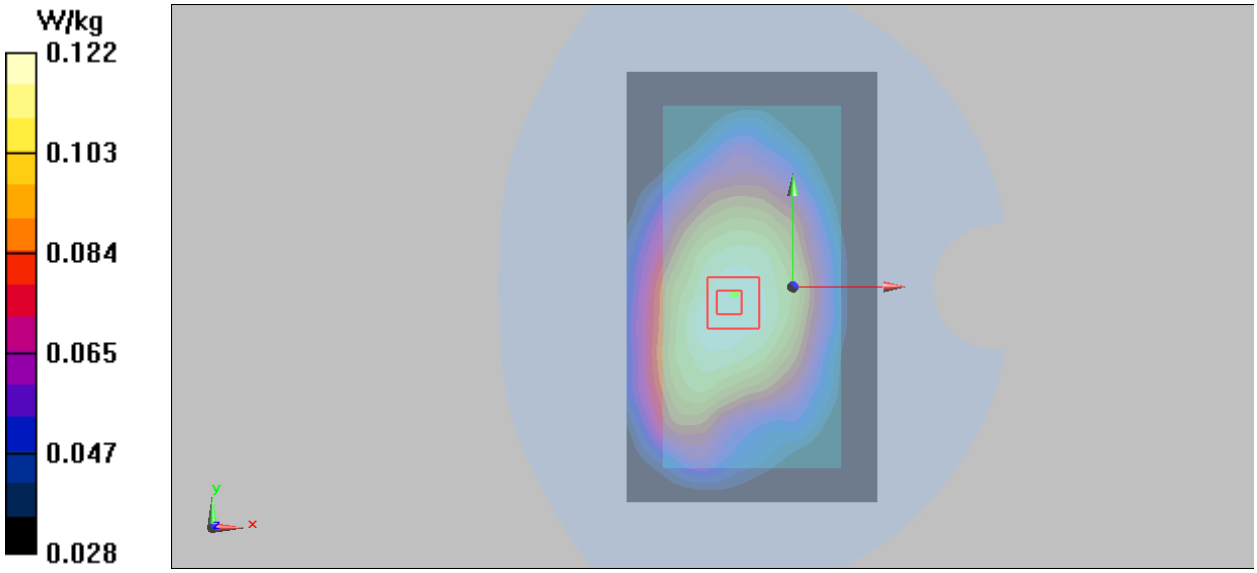


Plot 50 LTE Band 17 1RB Front Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/23/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.914 S/m; ε_r = 57.247; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.71, 9.71, 9.71); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.121 W/kg

Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.139 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.118 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.122 W/kg



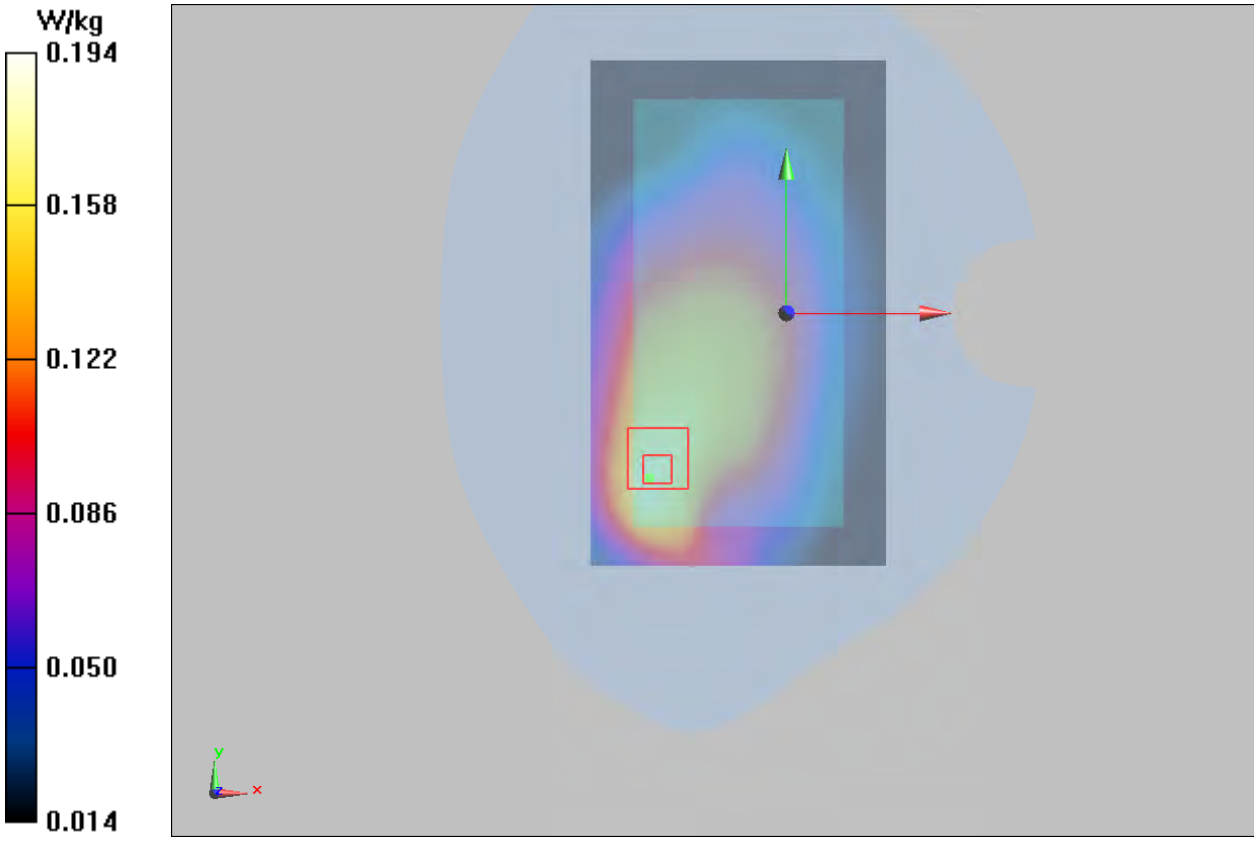
Plot 51 LTE Band 17 1RB Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/23/2016
Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz; σ = 0.914 S/m; ε_r = 57.247; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.71, 9.71, 9.71); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.059 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.186 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.194 W/kg

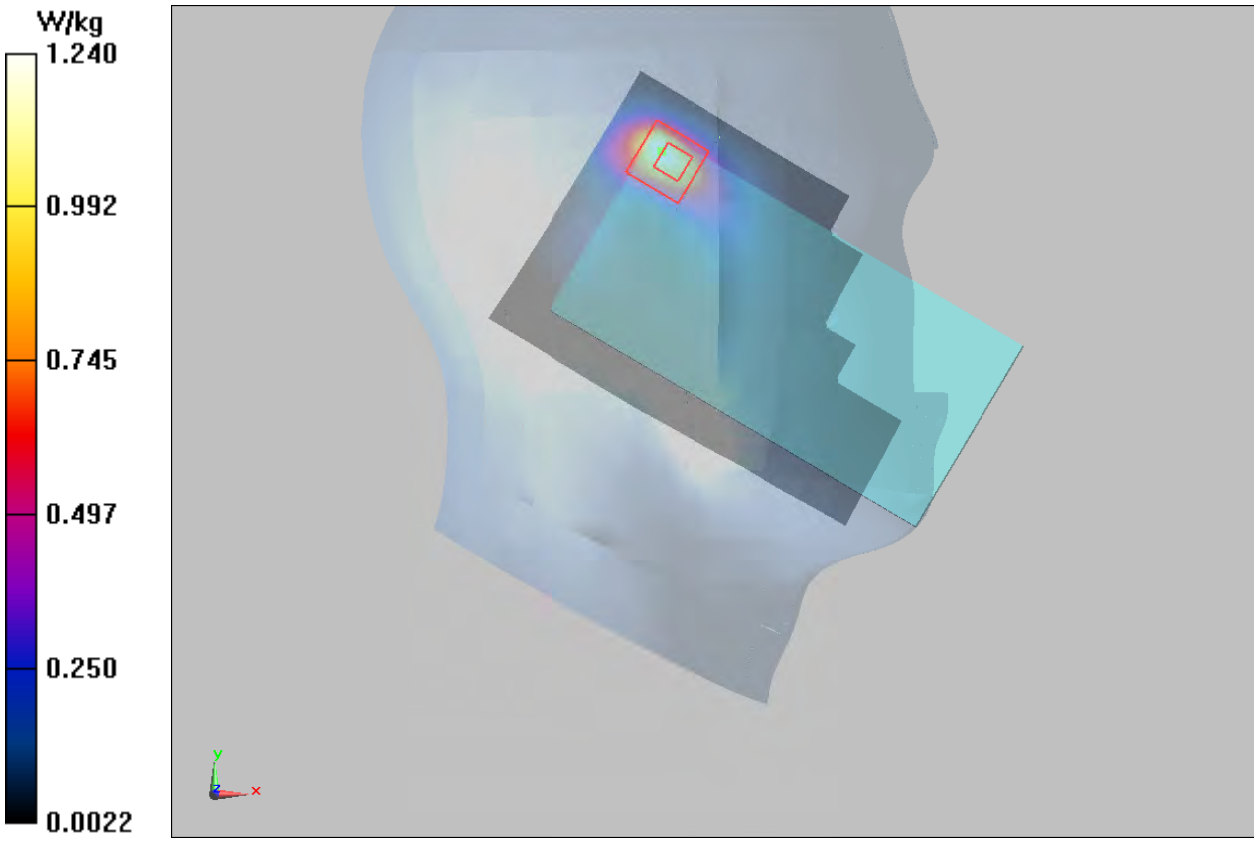


Plot 52 802.11b Left Cheek Middle

Date: 5/13/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.79 S/m; ε_r = 38.666; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.39, 7.39, 7.39); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.901 V/m; Power Drift = 0.172 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.480 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg

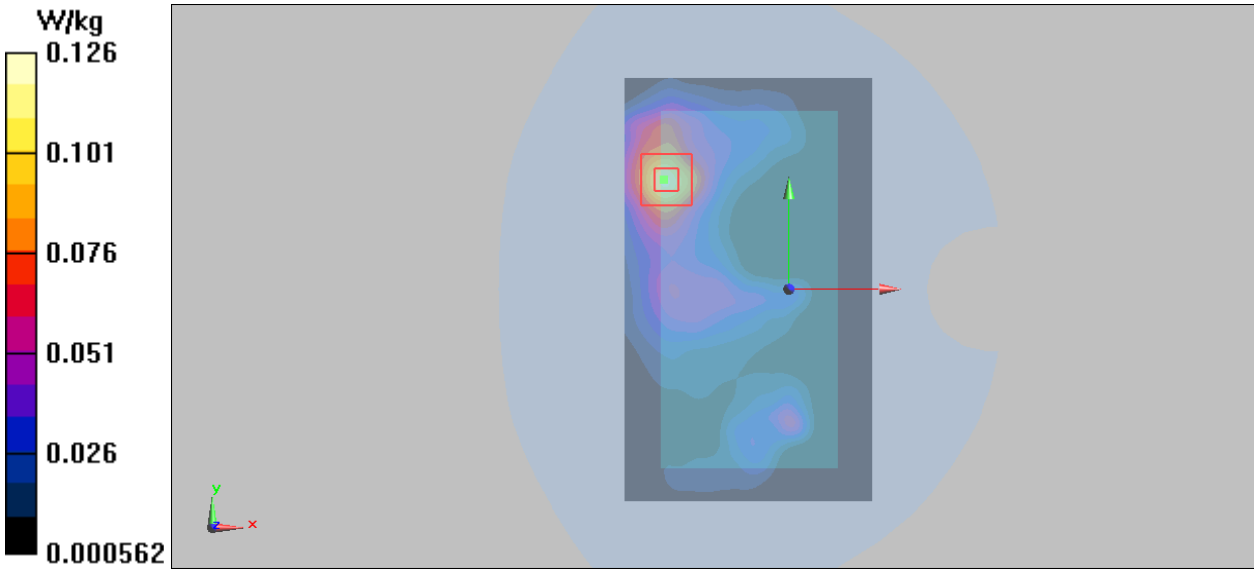


Plot 53 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/14/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.963 S/m; ε_r = 52.54; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.22, 7.22, 7.22); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.121 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.071 V/m; Power Drift = 0.097 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.195 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.126 W/kg

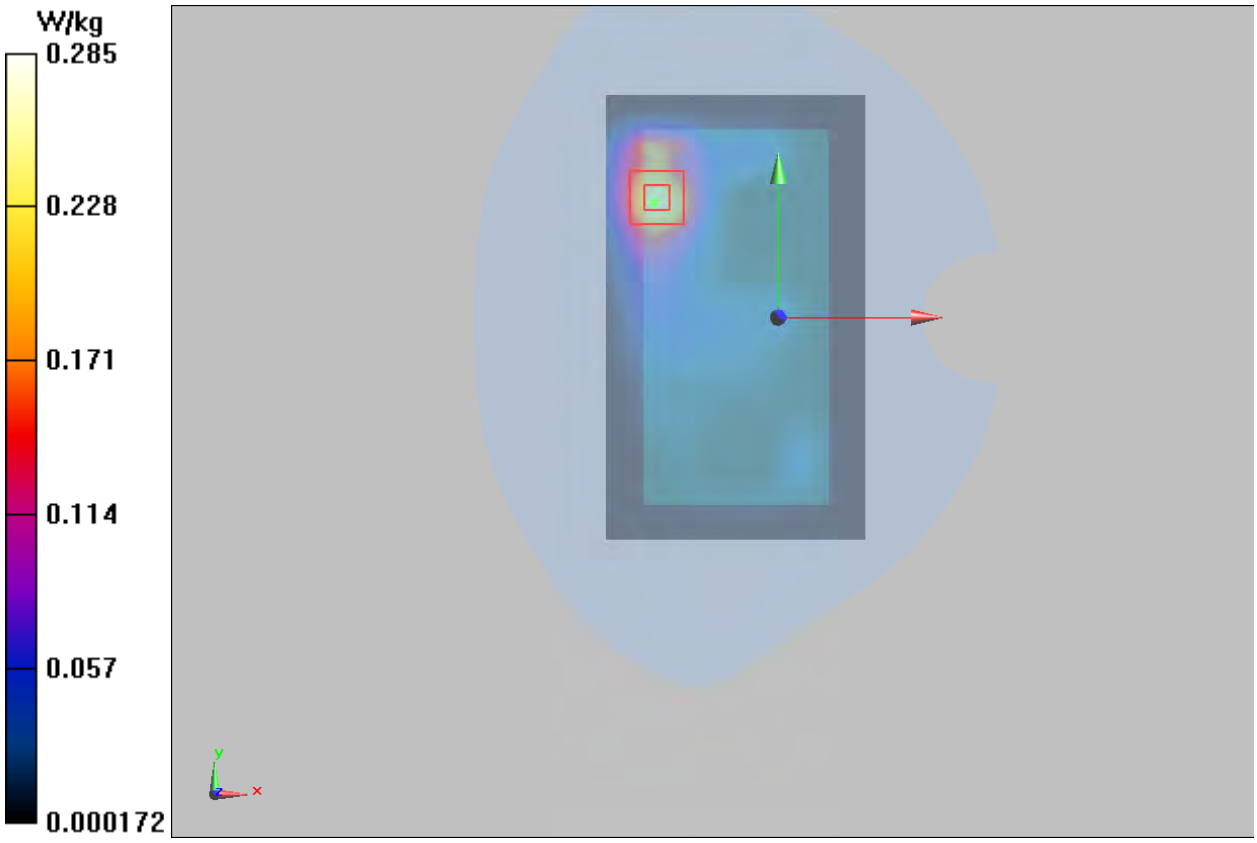


Plot 54 802.11b Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 5/14/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.963 S/m; ε_r = 52.54; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.22, 7.22, 7.22); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.260 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 4.494 V/m; Power Drift = 0.091 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.456 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.285 W/kg

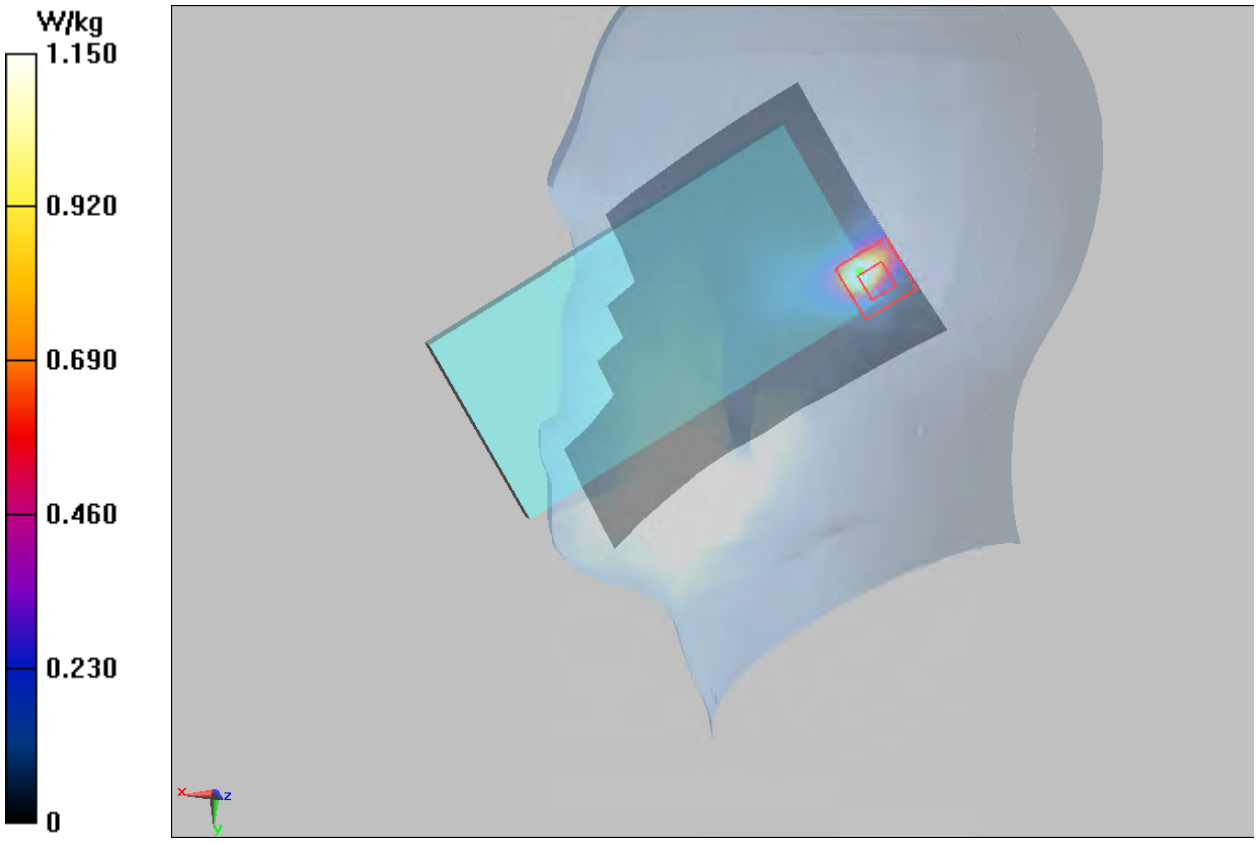


Plot 55 802.11a U-NII-2A Right Cheek High (Repeat)

Date: 5/17/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 4.971 S/m; ε_r = 35.183; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.923 V/m; Power Drift = -0.158 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.339 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.15 W/kg

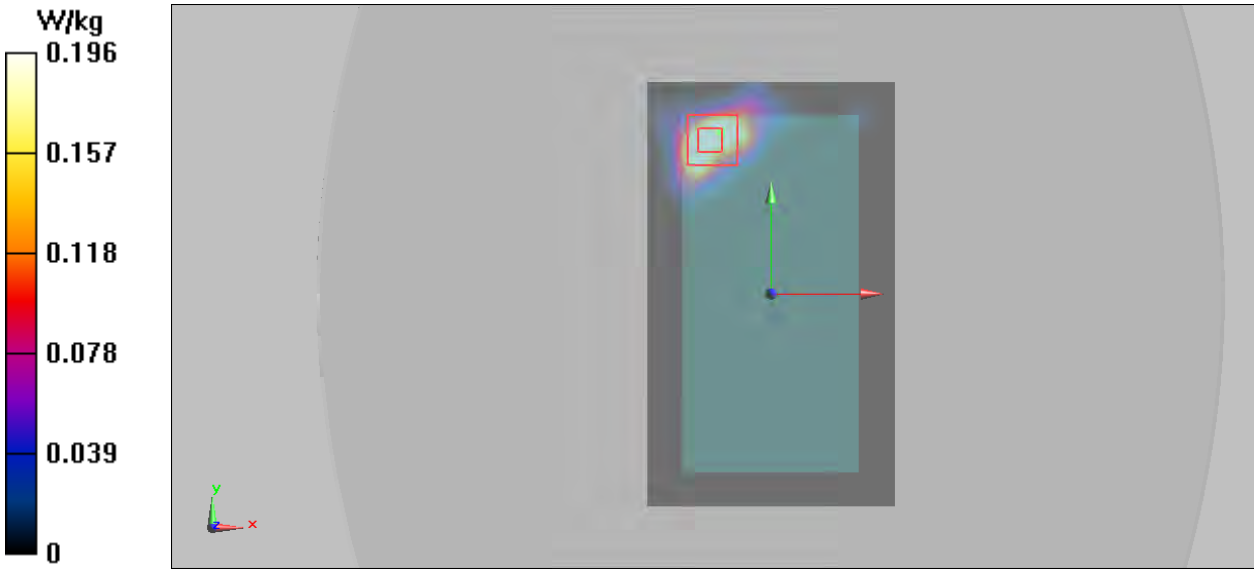


Plot 56 802.11a U-NII-2A Back Side High (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/18/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 5.518 S/m; ε_r = 46.537; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side High/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.269 W/kg

Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 1.169 V/m; Power Drift = -0.171 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.175 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg

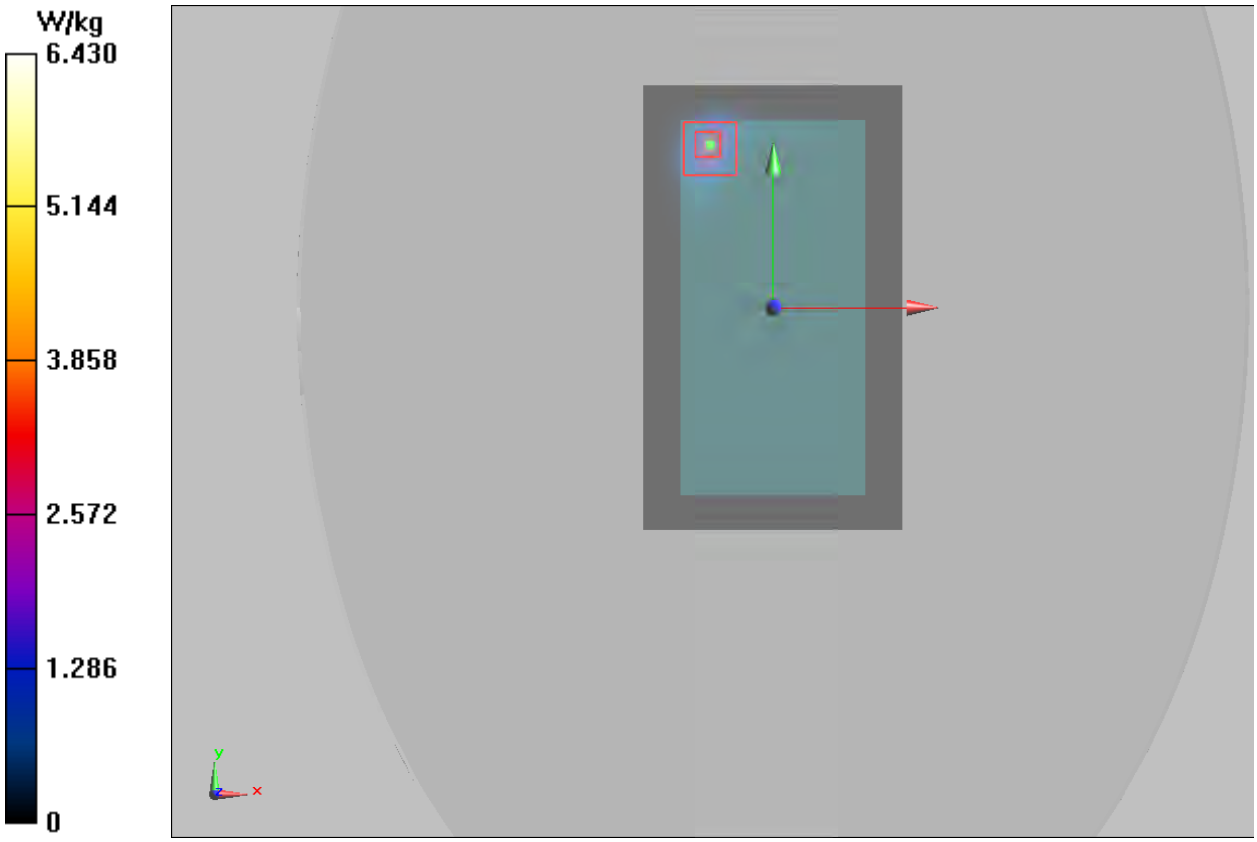


Plot 57 802.11a U-NII-2A Back Side High (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/18/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5320 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz; σ = 5.518 S/m; ε_r = 46.537; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side High/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.13 W/kg

Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.43 W/kg



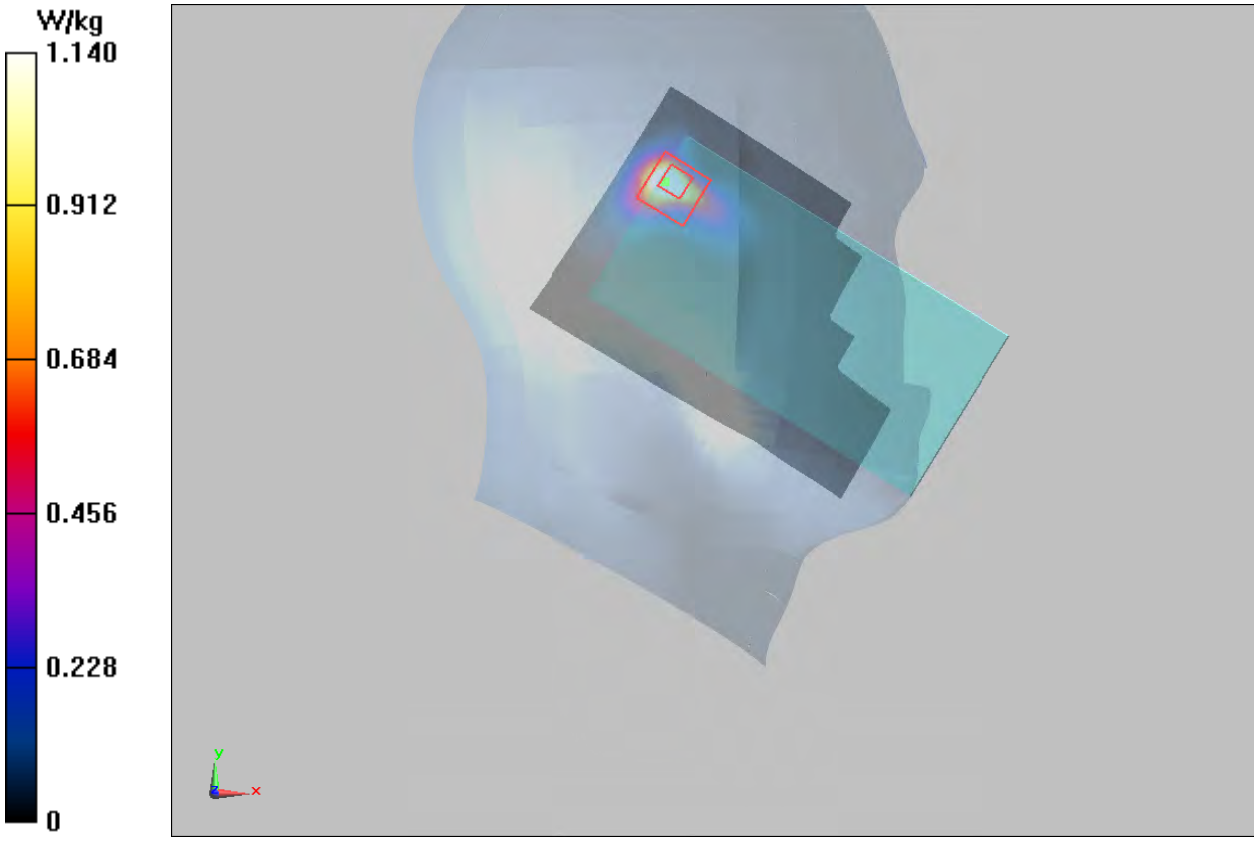
Plot 58 802.11a U-NII-2C Left Cheek High

Date: 5/17/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5700 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz; σ = 5.178 S/m; ε_r = 34.211; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek High/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

Left Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 6.266 V/m; Power Drift = 0.021dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.358 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.14 W/kg



Plot 59 802.11a U-NII-2C Front Side Middle (Distance 15mm)

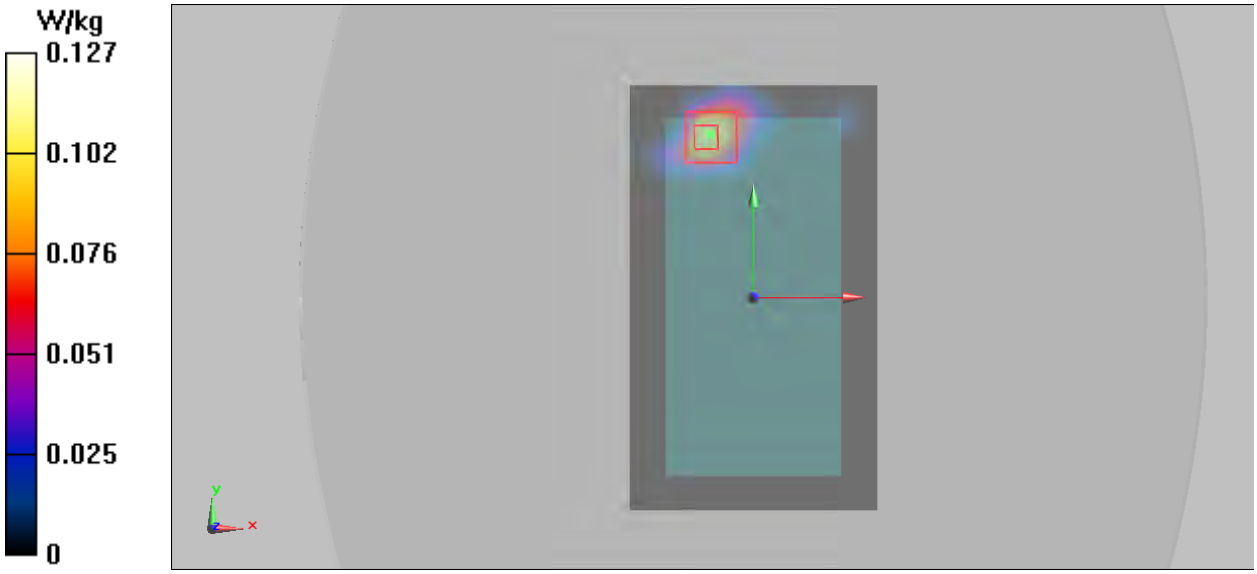
Date: 5/15/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5400 MHz; σ = 5.64 S/m; ε_r = 46.289; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 W/kg

Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.355 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.117 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 W/kg



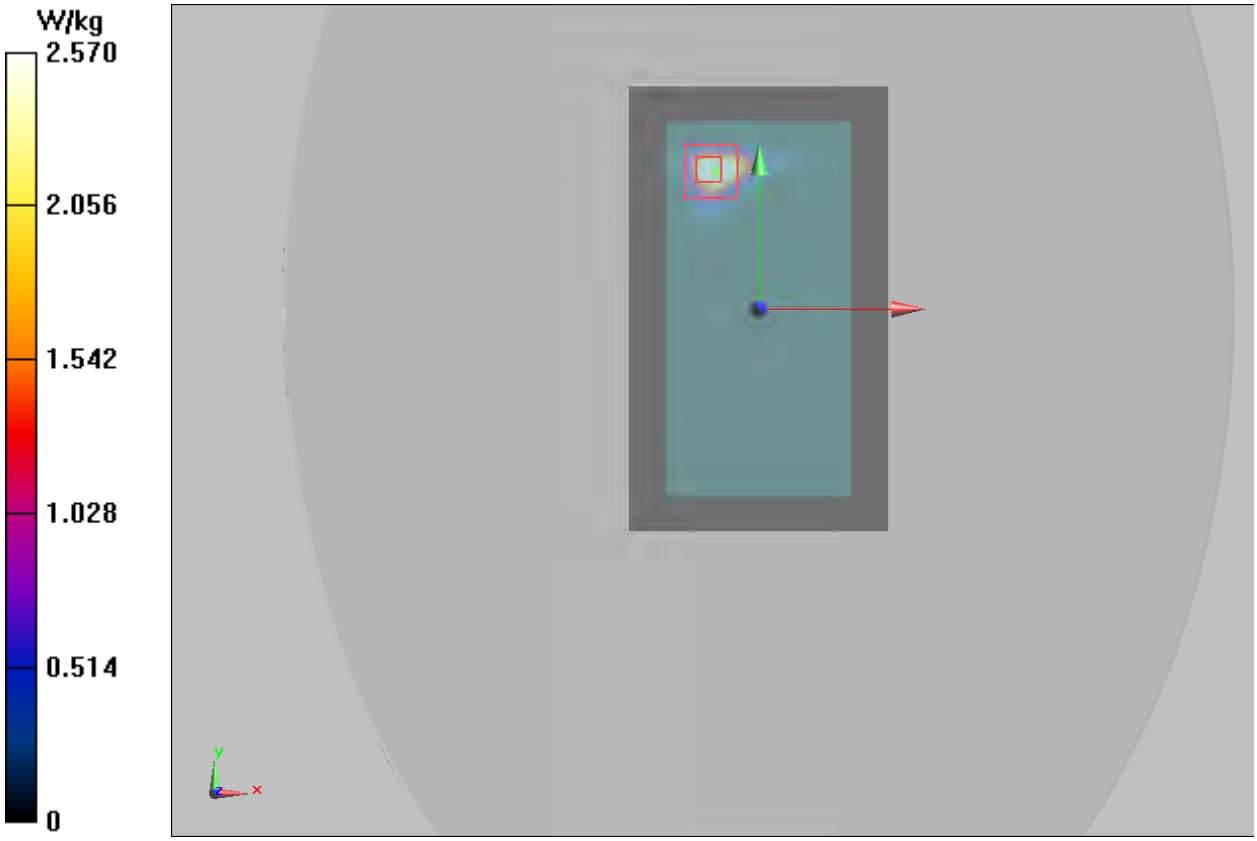
Plot 60 802.11a U-NII-2C Back Side Middle (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/15/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5400 MHz; σ = 5.64 S/m; ε_r = 46.289; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan(111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 5.27 W/kg

Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.113
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.53 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.646 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.57 W/kg

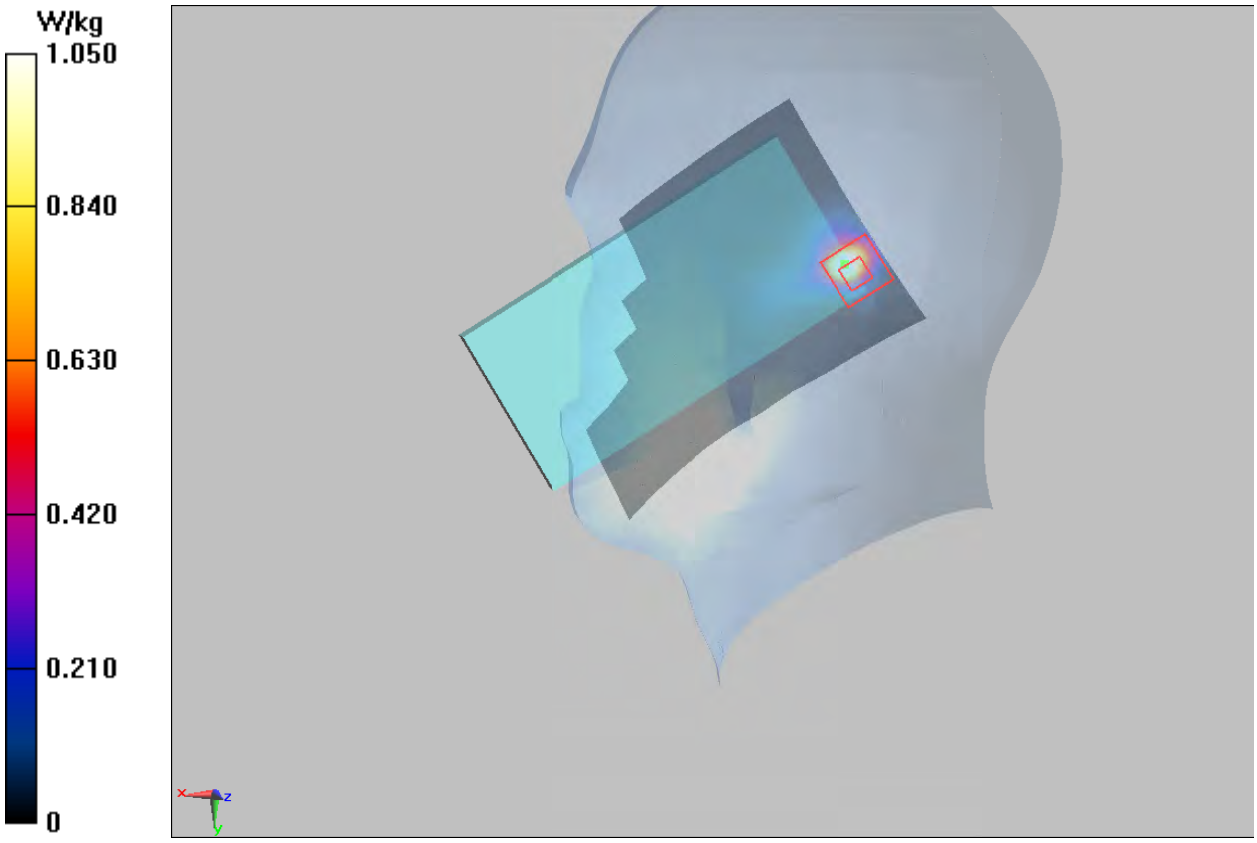


Plot 61 802.11a U-NII-3 Right Cheek High

Date: 5/17/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5825 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz; σ = 5.3 S/m; ε_r = 33.916; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Right Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Right Cheek High/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

Right Cheek High/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 4.242 V/m; Power Drift = -0.044 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.70 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.905 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg

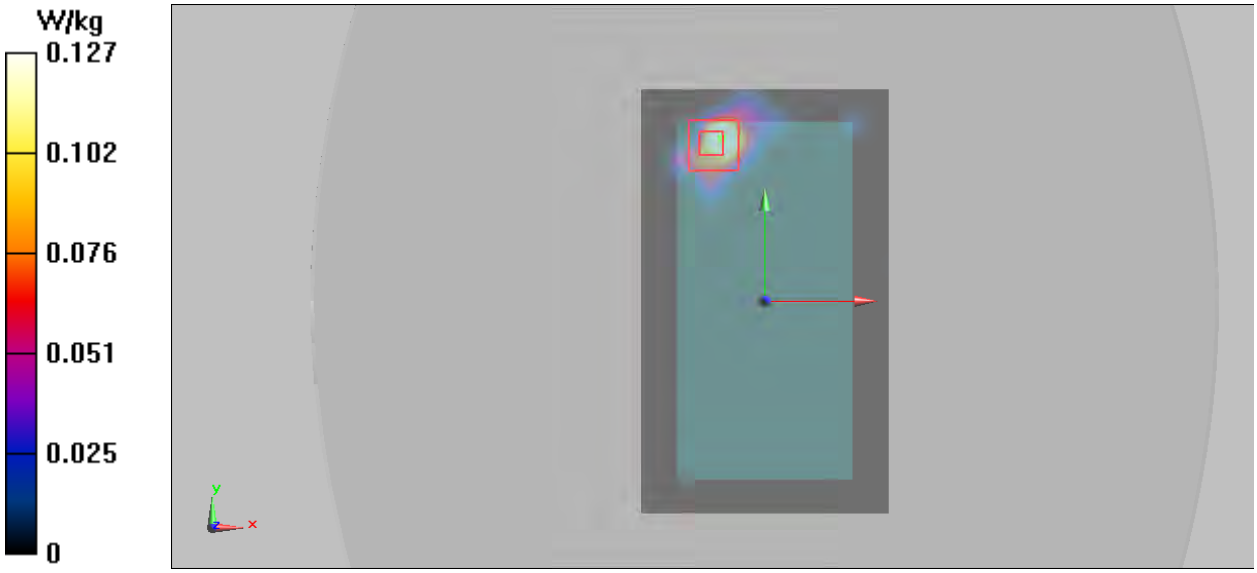


Plot 62 802.11a U-NII-3 Front Side Low (Distance 15mm)

Date: 5/15/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz; σ = 6.06 S/m; ε_r = 47.742; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Front Side Low/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.1660 W/kg

Front Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0.8130 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.633 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 W/kg

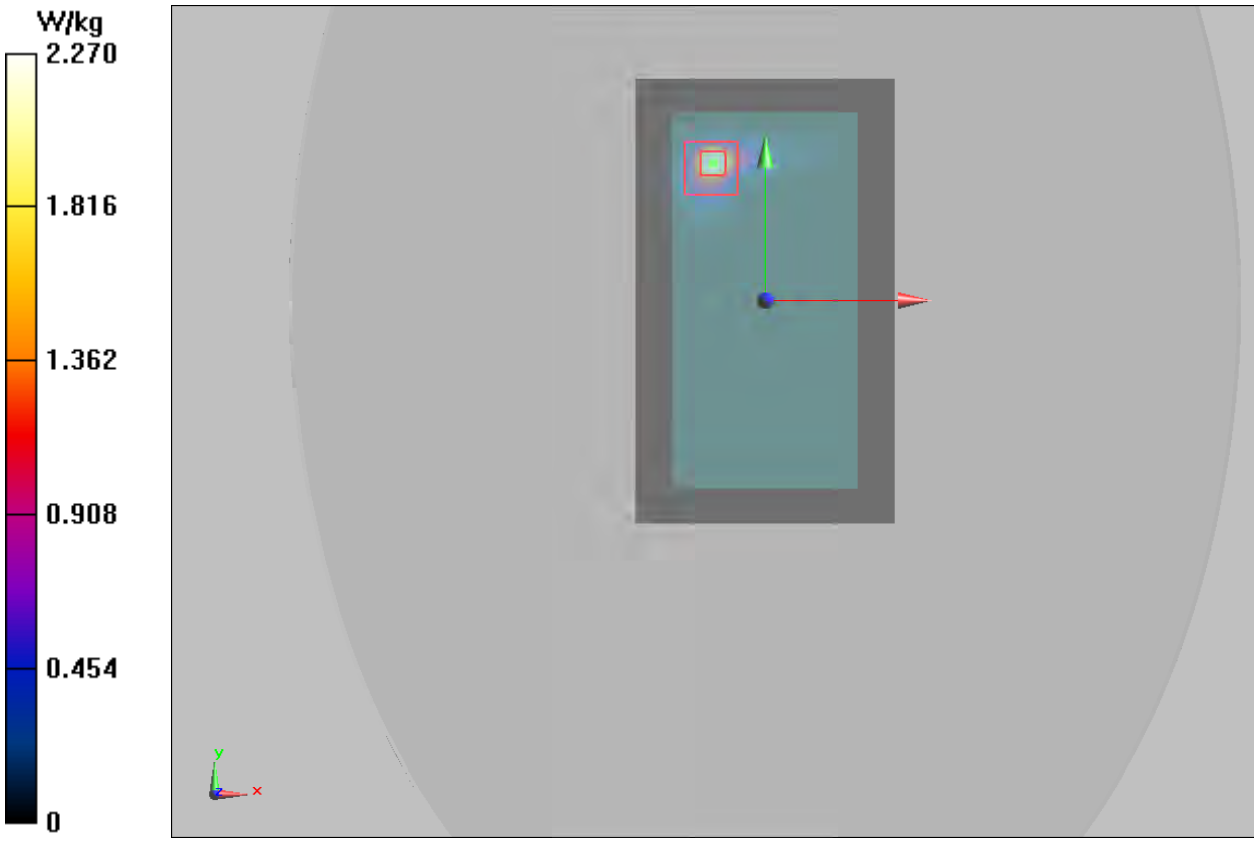


Plot 63 802.11a U-NII-3 Back Side Low (Distance 0mm)

Date: 5/15/2016
Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz; σ = 6.06 S/m; ε_r = 47.742; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Flat Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.23, 4.23, 4.23); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 2; Type: SAM;
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (111x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.15 W/kg

Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.69 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.510 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.27 W/kg



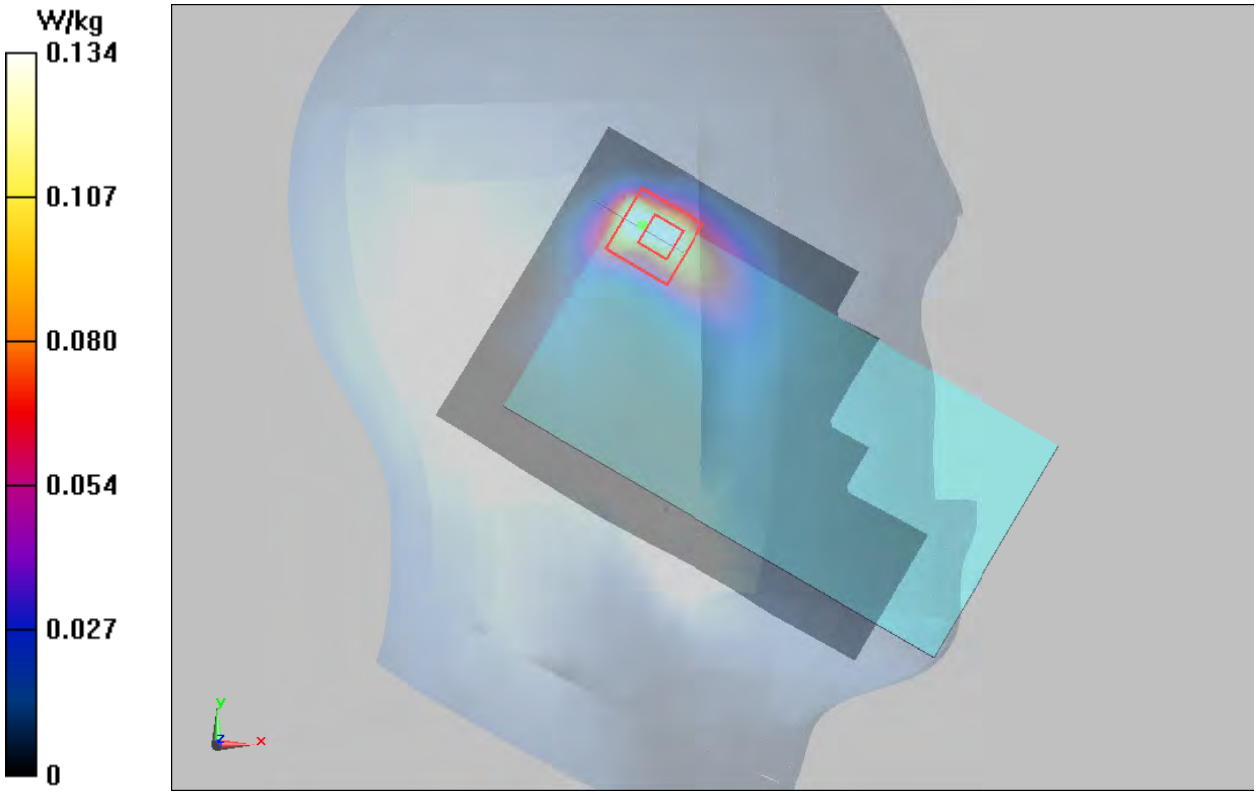
plot. 64 BT Left Cheek Middle

Date: 5/13/2016
Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.795 S/m; ε_r = 38.644; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃
Phantom section: Left Section
DASY5 Configuration:
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.39, 7.39, 7.39); Calibrated: 12/10/2015;
Electronics: DAE4 Sn871; Calibrated: 11/17/2015
Phantom: SAM 1; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1666
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.160 W/kg

Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 3.064 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg



ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

CALIBRATION No. L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z15-97193

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3677

Calibration Procedure(s) FD-Z11-2-004-01
Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes

Calibration date: December 10, 2015

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	01-Jul-15 (CTTL, No.J15X04256)	Jun-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	01-Jul-15 (CTTL, No.J15X04256)	Jun-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	01-Jul-15 (CTTL, No.J15X04256)	Jun-16
Reference10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	13-Mar-14(TMC,No.JZ14-1103)	Mar-16
Reference20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	13-Mar-14(TMC,No.JZ14-1104)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7307	27-Feb-15(SPEAG,No.EX3-7307_Feb15)	Feb-16
DAE4	SN 771	27-Jan-15(SPEAG, No.DAE4-771_Jan15)	Jan -16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SignalGeneratorMG3700A	6201052605	01-Jul-15 (CTTL, No.J15X04255)	Jun-16
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	03-Feb-15 (CTTL, No.J15X00728)	Feb-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	
Approved by:	Lu Bingsong	Deputy Director of the laboratory	

Issued: December 11, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z15-97193 Page 1 of 11

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i θ=0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ=0 (f≤900MHz in TEM-cell; f>1800MHz: waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z* frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; VRx,y,z:* A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f≤800MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f >800MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from±50MHz to±100MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Probe EX3DV4

SN: 3677

Calibrated: December 10, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm(μV/(V/m)²)[A]	0.40	0.46	0.40	±10.8%
DCP(mV)[B]	100.6	103.2	101.6	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	172.8	±2.1%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		187.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		171.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5 and Page 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainly is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity[F]	Conductivity (S/m)[F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.69	9.69	9.69	0.13	1.00	±12%
850	41.5	0.92	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.14	1.23	±12%
1750	40.1	1.37	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.17	1.21	±12%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.96	7.96	7.96	0.13	1.52	±12%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.60	7.60	7.60	0.44	0.74	±12%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.39	7.39	7.39	0.51	0.72	±12%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.18	7.18	7.18	0.27	1.20	±12%
5200	36.0	4.66	5.58	5.58	5.58	0.38	1.25	±13%
5300	35.9	4.76	5.34	5.34	5.34	0.37	1.23	±13%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.85	4.85	4.85	0.40	1.10	±13%
5800	35.3	5.27	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.40	1.32	±13%

[C] Frequency validity of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

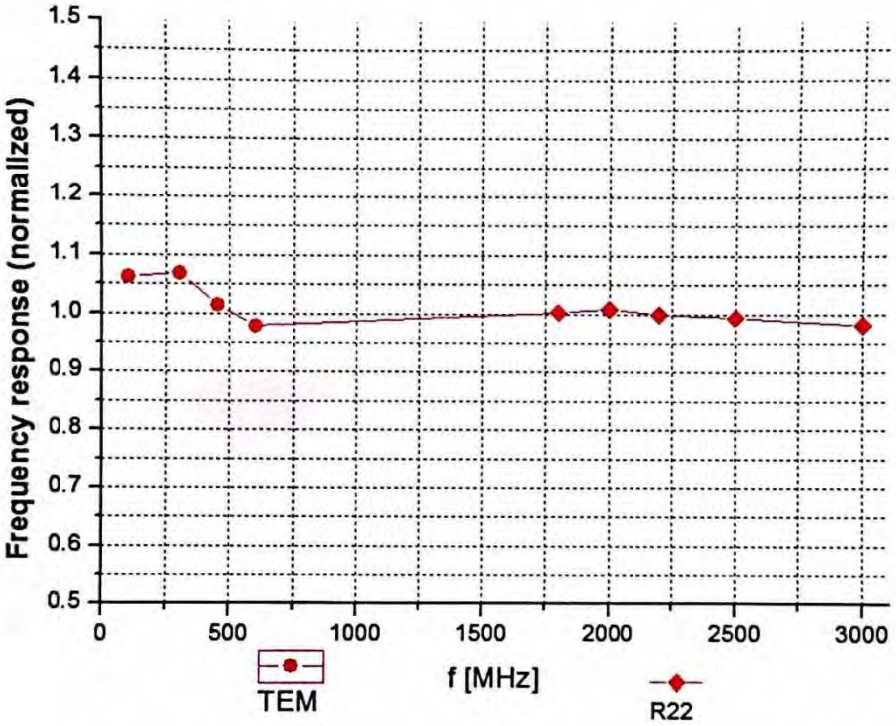
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.71	9.71	9.71	0.20	1.00	±12%
850	55.2	0.99	9.42	9.42	9.42	0.15	1.52	±12%
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.15	1.52	±12%
1900	53.3	1.52	7.42	7.42	7.42	0.15	1.42	±12%
2300	52.9	1.81	7.39	7.39	7.39	0.42	0.85	±12%
2450	52.7	1.95	7.22	7.22	7.22	0.29	1.27	±12%
2600	52.5	2.16	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.32	1.07	±12%
5200	49.0	5.30	4.93	4.93	4.93	0.40	1.30	±13%
5300	48.9	5.42	4.69	4.69	4.69	0.40	1.20	±13%
5600	48.5	5.77	4.18	4.18	4.18	0.42	1.30	±13%
5800	48.2	6.00	4.23	4.23	4.23	0.42	1.20	±13%

[C] Frequency validity of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.
[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



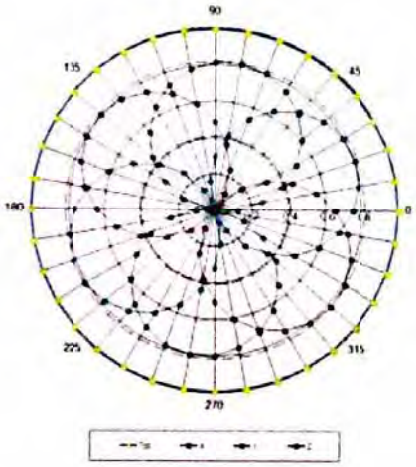
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±7.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: Z15-97193 Page 7 of 11

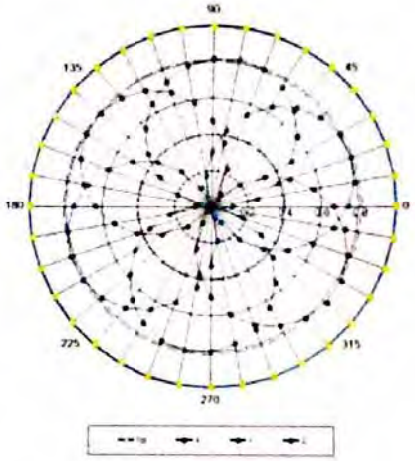
In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

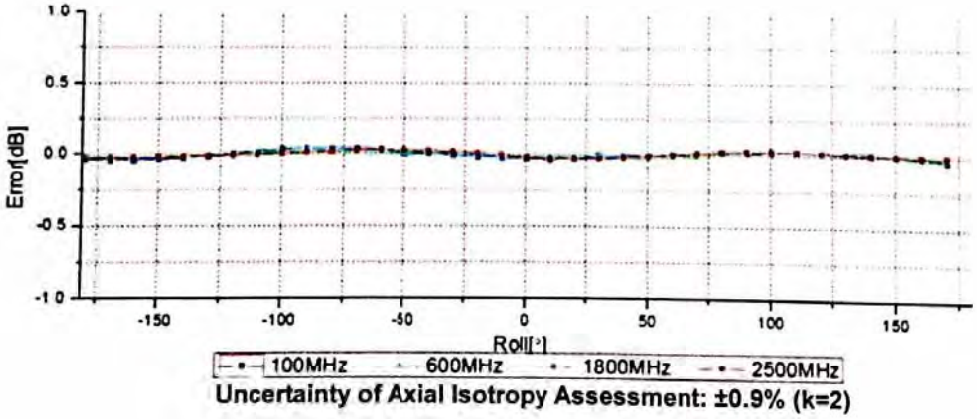
Receiving Pattern (Φ), θ=0°

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22



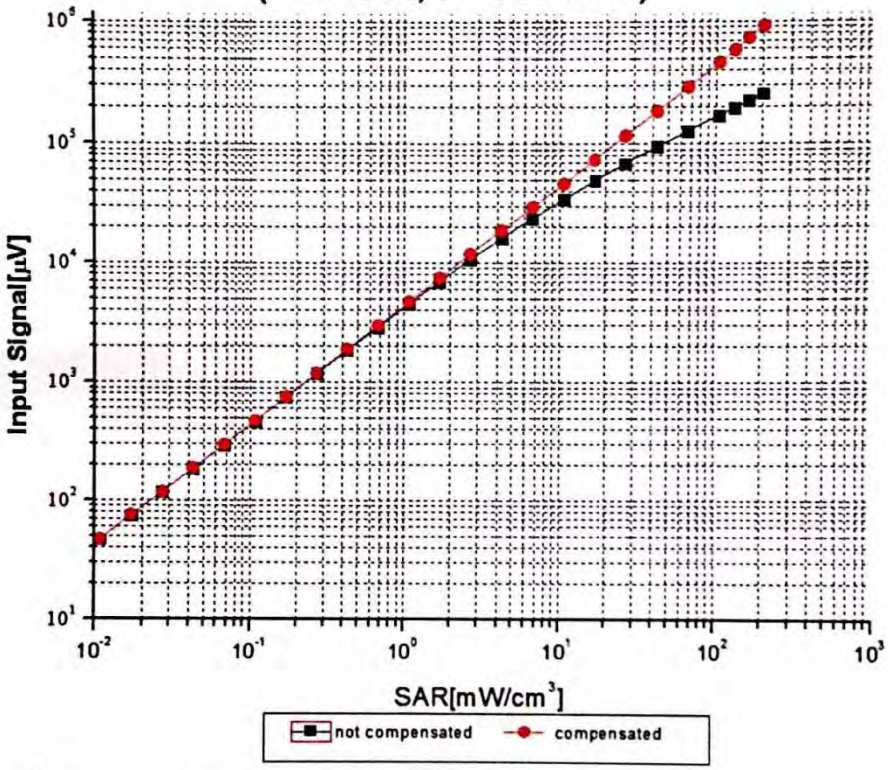


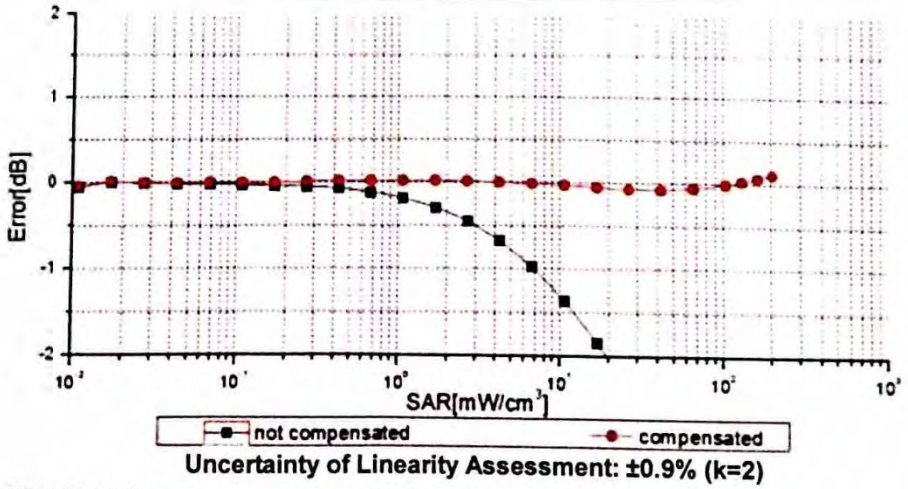
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)

Certificate No: Z15-97193 Page 8 of 11

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)



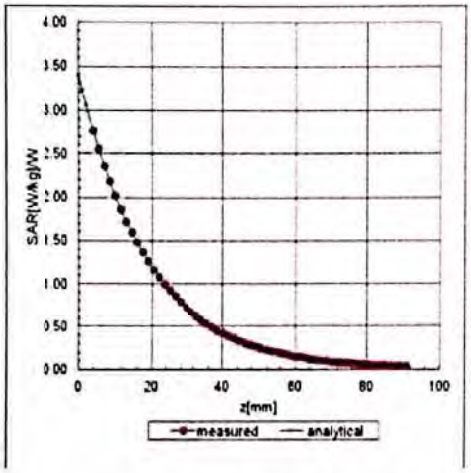


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)

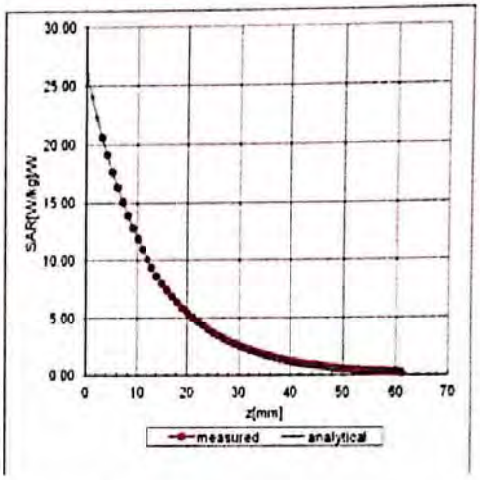
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Conversion Factor Assessment

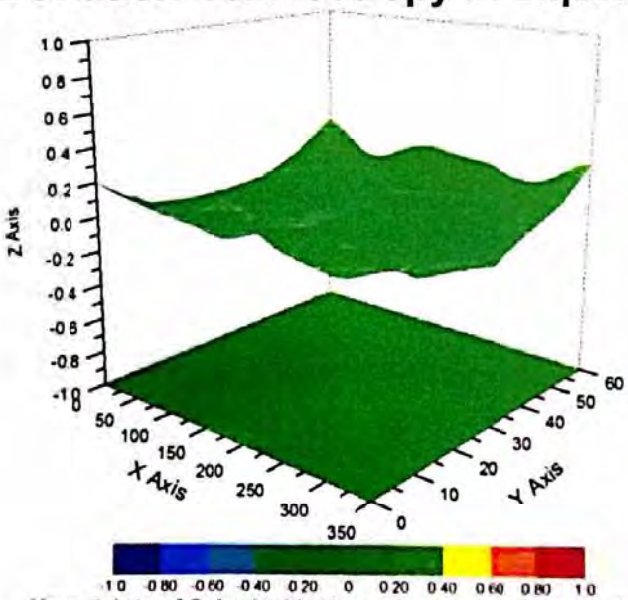
f=850 MHz, WGLS R9(H_convF)



f=1750 MHz, WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ±2.8% (K=2)

Certificate No: Z15-97193 Page 10 of 11

In Collaboration with
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	118.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

ANNEX E: D750V3 Dipole Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client CTTL (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1017_Aug14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D750V3 - SN: 1017
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 28, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-14

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 28, 2014